







# Digest of Education Statistics 2005

**U.S. Department of Education**  
NCES 2006-030

July 2006

**Thomas D. Snyder**  
National Center for  
Education Statistics

**Alexandra G. Tan**  
American Institutes  
for Research

**Charlene M. Hoffman**  
Consultant

**U.S. Department of Education**

Margaret Spellings  
*Secretary*

**Institute of Education Sciences**

Grover J. Whitehurst  
*Director*

**National Center for Education Statistics**

Mark Schneider  
*Commissioner*

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high-priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high-quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public. Unless specifically noted, all information contained herein is in the public domain.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to

National Center for Education Statistics  
Institute of Education Sciences  
U.S. Department of Education  
1990 K Street NW  
Washington, DC 20006-5651

July 2006

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page address is <http://nces.ed.gov>.

The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch>.

**Suggested Citation**

Snyder, T.D., Tan, A.G., and Hoffman, C.M. (2006). *Digest of Education Statistics 2005* (NCES 2006-030). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

**For ordering information on this report, write to**

U.S. Department of Education  
ED Pubs  
P.O. Box 1398  
Jessup, MD 20794-1398

Call toll free 1-877-4ED-Pubs or order online at <http://www.edpubs.org>.

**Content Contact**

Thomas D. Snyder  
(202) 502-7452  
[tom.snyder@ed.gov](mailto:tom.snyder@ed.gov)

# FOREWORD

The 2005 edition of the *Digest of Education Statistics* is the 41<sup>st</sup> in a series of publications initiated in 1962. The *Digest* has been issued annually except for combined editions for the years 1977–78, 1983–84, and 1985–86. Its primary purpose is to provide a compilation of statistical information covering the broad field of American education from prekindergarten through graduate school. The *Digest* includes a selection of data from many sources, both government and private, and draws especially on the results of surveys and activities carried out by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). To qualify for inclusion in the *Digest*, material must be nationwide in scope and of current interest and value. The publication contains information on a variety of subjects in the field of education statistics, including the number of schools and colleges, teachers, enrollments, and graduates, in addition to educational attainment, finances, federal funds for education, libraries, and international comparisons. Supplemental information on population trends, attitudes on education, education characteristics of the labor force, government finances, and economic trends provides background for evaluating education data. Although the *Digest* contains important information on federal education funding, more detailed information on federal activities is available from federal education program offices.

The *Digest* contains seven chapters: All Levels of Education, Elementary and Secondary Education, Postsecondary Education, Federal Programs for Education and Related Activities, Outcomes of Education, International Comparisons of Education, and Libraries and Educational Technology. Preceding these chapters is an introduction that provides a brief overview of current trends in American education, which supplements the tabular materials in chapters 1 through 7. The *Digest* concludes with an appendix that is divided into several sections. The Guide to Sources provides a brief synopsis of the surveys used to generate the tabulations for the *Digest*. Also, a Definitions section is included to help readers understand terms used in the *Digest*.

In addition to updating many of the statistics that have appeared in previous years, this edition contains new material, including

- children’s mean mental and motor scale score at about 9 months of age and the percentage possessing specific mental and motor skills, by child and family characteristics (table 39);
- mean reading scale scores and percentage reading sight words for fall 1998 first-time kindergartners through the third grade, by time of assessment and selected child, family, and early school experience characteristics (table 44);
- mean math and science scale scores and percentage with addition and subtraction skills for fall 1998 first-time kindergartners through the third grade, by time of assessment and selected child, family, and early school experience characteristics (table 45);
- number and percentage of public elementary and secondary schools with students enrolled in distance education courses and enrollment in distance education courses, by instructional level and district characteristics (table 56); and
- public high schools that offered and students enrolled in dual credit, Advanced Placement, and International Baccalaureate courses, by school characteristics (table 136).

Beginning in 2005, updates to some tables from the *Digest of Education Statistics* appear on the NCES website prior to printing. The *Digest* and other NCES reports can be accessed from <http://nces.ed.gov>.

Val Plisko  
Associate Commissioner  
Early Childhood, International, and Crosscutting  
Studies Division



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many people have contributed in one way or another to the development of the *Digest of Education Statistics 2005*. Thomas D. Snyder was responsible for the overall development and preparation of this edition of the *Digest*, which was prepared under the general direction of Val Plisko. William Sonnenberg and Catherine Freeman provided statistical computing consultation.

The following people from the American Institutes for Research (AIR) contributed to the report. Alexandra Tan managed the table update and review process. Richa Arora, Juliana Bonilla, Sanyu Kibuka, Charmaine Llagas, and Mary Jo Metzler updated and formatted tables. Charlene M. Hoffman, a consultant, was responsible for Chapter 4, Federal Programs for Education and Related Activities, and for tables on degrees conferred. Ramani Kotaru reviewed the report and table updates for accuracy. Elizabeth Osterman provided assistance with updating tables and managing the review process. Mary Ann Fox, Angelina KewalRamani, and Amy Rathbun provided additional programming support. Mary Jo Metzler prepared the Guide to Sources. Paul Bailey assisted with programming the database for tracking reviews and updates. Nancy Rhyne formatted tables, and Michael Rollins updated figures. Sally Dillow oversaw incorporation of final

review comments as well as production of the print volume, and Thomas Nachazel provided proofreading support. Michael Stock of MacroSys Research and Technology desk-topped the volume under the supervision of Kalle Medhurst. Chris Stahnke of Kforce Government Solutions prepared the website.

This year's edition of the *Digest* has received extensive reviews by many individuals within and outside the U.S. Department of Education. We wish to thank them for their time and expert advice. Marilyn Seastrom, Chief Statistician of the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), supervised the review of the publication. Duc-Le To of the Institute of Education Sciences reviewed the publication. NCES staff who reviewed portions of the manuscript were Samuel Barrett, Stephen Broughman, Kathryn Chandler, Chris Chapman, Kerry Gruber, Frank Johnson, Jeffrey Owings, Peggy Quinn, Sabrina Ratchford, Quansheng Shen, John Sietsema, Bill Tirre, and Jeffrey Williams. Kevin Bromer, Young Chun, Rachel Dinkes, Lauren Gilbertson, Stephen Mistler, Melanie Ouellette, Michelle Robinson, Alison Slade, Rob Stillwell, Aparna Sundaram, Jed Tank, Todd Thomas, and Zeyu Xu of AIR assisted with the technical review of the document.





# Contents

	Page
Foreword .....	iii
Acknowledgments .....	v
List of Figures .....	viii
List of Tables .....	ix
Introduction .....	1
Guide to Tabular Presentation .....	5
Chapter 1. All Levels of Education .....	7
Chapter 2. Elementary and Secondary Education .....	53
Chapter 3. Postsecondary Education .....	277
Chapter 4. Federal Programs for Education and Related Activities .....	573
Chapter 5. Outcomes of Education .....	609
Chapter 6. International Comparisons of Education .....	633
Chapter 7. Libraries and Educational Technology .....	669
Appendix	
A. Guide to Sources .....	689
B. Definitions .....	725
C. Index of Table Numbers .....	739

## List of Figures

1. The structure of education in the United States . . . . .	9
2. Enrollment, total expenditures in constant dollars, and expenditures as a percentage of the gross domestic product (GDP), by level of education: 1960–61 through 2003–04 . . . . .	10
3. Percentage of persons 25 years old and over, by highest level of educational attainment: 1940 through 2005 . . . . .	11
4. Percentage of persons 25 through 29 years old, by highest level of educational attainment: 1940 through 2005 . . . . .	11
5. Highest level of education attained by persons 25 years old and over: March 2005 . . . . .	12
6. Enrollment, number of teachers, pupil/teacher ratio, and expenditures in public schools: 1960–61 through 2003–04 . . . . .	56
7. Total and full-day preprimary enrollment of 3- to 5-year-olds: October 1970 through October 2004 . . . . .	57
8. Percentage change in public elementary and secondary enrollment, by state: Fall 1998 to fall 2003 . . . . .	57
9. Sources of revenue for public elementary and secondary schools: 1970–71 through 2002–03 . . . . .	58
10. Current expenditure per pupil in fall enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools: 1970–71 through 2002–03 . . . . .	58
11. Enrollment, degrees conferred, and expenditures in degree-granting institutions: 1960–61 through 2003–04 . . . . .	280
12. Percentage change in total enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by state: Fall 1998 through fall 2003 . . . . .	281
13. Enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by age: Fall 1970 through fall 2014 . . . . .	281
14. Full-time-equivalent (FTE) students per staff member in public and private degree-granting institutions: 1976 and 2003 . . . . .	282
15. Trends in bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions in selected fields of study: 1993–94, 1998–99, and 2003–04 . . . . .	282
16. Sources of current-fund revenue of public degree-granting institutions: 2000–01 . . . . .	283
17. Sources of total revenue of private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions: 2002–03 . . . . .	283
18. Federal on-budget funds for education, by level or other educational purpose: Selected years, 1965 through 2005 . . . . .	582
19. Percentage of federal on-budget funds for education, by agency: Fiscal year 2005 . . . . .	582
20. Department of Education outlays, by type of recipient: Fiscal year 2005 . . . . .	583
21. Labor force participation rate of persons 20 years old and over, by age and highest level of education: 2004 . . . . .	610
22. Unemployment rates of persons 25 years old and over, by highest level of education: 2004 . . . . .	611
23. Labor force status of 2003–04 high school dropouts and completers not enrolled in college: October 2004 . . . . .	611
24. Median annual income of persons 25 years old and over, by highest level of education and sex: 2002 . . . . .	612
25. Salaries of recent bachelor's degree recipients 1 year after graduation, by field: 1991, 1994, and 2001 . . . . .	612
26. Percentage change in enrollment, by selected areas of the world and level of education: 1990 through 1997 . . . . .	635
27. Bachelor's degree recipients as a percentage of the population of the typical ages of graduation, by country: 2003 . . . . .	635
28. Public direct expenditures for education as a percentage of the gross domestic product (GDP), by country: 2002 . . . . .	636
29. Percentage of all public schools and instructional rooms with internet access: Fall 1994 through fall 2003 . . . . .	670

## List of Tables

### Chapter 1. All Levels of Education

#### *Enrollment, Teachers, and Schools*

1. Projected number of participants in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Fall 2005 . . . . .	13
2. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, fall 1980 through fall 2005 . . . . .	13
3. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1869–70 through fall 2014 . . . . .	14
4. Number of teachers in elementary and secondary schools, and instructional staff in postsecondary degree-granting institutions, by control of institution: Selected years, fall 1970 through fall 2014 . . . . .	16
5. Number of educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1980–81 through 2003–04 . . . . .	17

#### *Enrollment Rates*

6. Percentage of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: Selected years, 1980 through 2004 . . . . .	18
7. Percentage of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by age group: Selected years, 1940 through 2004 . . . . .	20

#### *Educational Attainment*

8. Percentage of persons age 25 and over and 25 to 29, by race/ethnicity, years of school completed, and sex: Selected years, 1910 through 2005 . . . . .	22
9. Number of persons age 18 and over, by highest level of education attained, age, sex, and race/ethnicity: 2005 . . . . .	24
10. Persons age 18 and over who hold at least a bachelor's degree in specific fields of study, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: 2001 . . . . .	26
11. Educational attainment of persons 18 years old and over, by state: Selected years, 1994 through 2004 . . . . .	27
12. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, by race/ethnicity and state: April 1990 and April 2000 . . . . .	28
13. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over for the 25 largest states, by sex: 2004 . . . . .	30
14. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over for the 15 largest metropolitan areas, by sex: 2002 . . . . .	31

#### *Population*

15. Estimates of resident population, by age group: 1970 through 2004 . . . . .	32
16. Estimates of resident population, by race/ethnicity and age group: Selected years, 1980 through 2004 . . . . .	33
17. Estimated total and school-age resident populations, by state: Selected years, 1970 through 2004 . . . . .	34

#### *Characteristics of Families With Children*

18. Number and percentage of families, by family status and presence of own children under 18: Selected years, 1970 through 2004 . . . . .	35
19. Characteristics of families with own children under 18, by race/ethnicity and family structure: 2004 . . . . .	36
20. Household income and poverty rates, by state: 1990, 2000, and 2002–2004 . . . . .	37
21. Poverty status of persons, families, and children under age 18, by race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1959 through 2004 . . . . .	39

**Opinions on Education**

22. Average grade that the public would give the public schools in their community and in the nation at large: 1974 through 2005. . . . .	41
23. Percentage of elementary and secondary school children whose parents were involved in school activities, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1999 and 2003 . . . . .	42
24. Percentage of kindergartners through fifth-graders whose parents were involved in education-related activities, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1999 and 2003 . . . . .	43

**Finances**

25. Expenditures of educational institutions related to the gross domestic product, by level of institution: Selected years, 1929–30 through 2003–04 . . . . .	44
26. Expenditures of educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1899–1900 through 2003–04. . . . .	45
27. Governmental expenditures, by level of government and function: Selected years, 1970–71 through 2002–03 . . . . .	46
28. Direct general expenditures of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level of education and state: 2001–02 . . . . .	47
29. Direct general expenditures per capita of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level of education and state: 2001–02 . . . . .	48
30. Gross domestic product, state and local expenditures, personal income, disposable personal income, median family income, and population: Selected years, 1929 through 2004 . . . . .	49
31. Gross domestic product price index, Consumer Price Index, education price indexes, and federal budget composite deflator: Selected years, 1919 to 2004. . . . .	50

**Chapter 2. Elementary and Secondary Education**

**Enrollment**

32. Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics: Selected years, 1869–70 through 2002–03 . . . . .	59
33. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1990 through 2005. . . . .	61
34. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by level, grade, and state or jurisdiction: Fall 2003 . . . . .	63
35. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by level, grade, and state or jurisdiction: Fall 2002 . . . . .	65
36. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by grade: Fall 1989 through fall 2003. . .	67
37. Average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1969–70 through 2002–03. . . . .	68
38. Percentage distribution of enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by race/ethnicity and state or jurisdiction: Fall 1993 and fall 2003 . . . . .	69
39. Percentage of children demonstrating specific cognitive and motor skills, by child’s age at assessment: 2001 . . . . .	70
40. Enrollment of 3-, 4-, and 5-year-old children in preprimary programs, by level of program, control of program, and attendance status: Selected years, 1965 through 2004 . . . . .	71
41. Average hours in center-based programs, by child and family characteristics, and percentage distribution of preschool children under 6 years old, by type of primary nonparental care arrangement: 2001. . . . .	73
42. Child care arrangements of preschool children, by age and race/ethnicity: 1991, 1995, 1999, and 2001. . . . .	74
43. Children of prekindergarten through second-grade age, by enrollment status, maternal characteristics, and household income: 1995, 1999, and 2001 . . . . .	75

44.	Mean reading scale scores and percentage sight reading for fall 1998 first-time kindergartners, by time of assessment and selected child, family, and early school experience characteristics: Selected years, fall 1998 through spring 2002. . . . .	76
45.	Mean math and science scale scores and percentage with addition and subtraction skills for fall 1998 first-time kindergartners, by time of assessment and selected child, family, and early school experience characteristics: Selected years, fall 1998 through spring 2002. . . . .	77
46.	Percentage of 3- to 5-year-olds not yet enrolled in kindergarten who have participated in home literacy activities with a family member, by type of activity and selected child and family characteristics: 1993, 1999, and 2001. . . . .	78
47.	Percentage distribution of first-time kindergartners, by number of children's books in the home, and number of times each week family members read books to them, by selected characteristics: Fall 1998. . . . .	79
48.	Percentage distribution of kindergarten teachers and parents indicating the importance of various factors for kindergarten readiness, by control: Fall 1998. . . . .	79
49.	Percentage distribution of kindergarten teachers' time spent on certain instructional approaches, by control and program: Fall 1998. . . . .	80
50.	Children 3 to 21 years old served in federally supported programs for the disabled, by type of disability: Selected years, 1976–77 through 2003–04. . . . .	81
51.	Percentage distribution of disabled students 6 to 21 years old receiving education services for the disabled, by educational environment and type of disability: Fall 1989 through fall 2004. . . . .	82
52.	Number and percentage of children served under Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Part B, by age group and state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1990–91 through 2003–04. . . . .	83
53.	Number and percentage of gifted and talented students in public elementary and secondary schools, by sex and state: 2000. . . . .	85
54.	Enrollment in grades 9 to 12 in public and private schools compared with population 14 to 17 years of age: Selected years, 1889–90 through fall 2005. . . . .	86
55.	Enrollment in foreign language courses compared with enrollment in grades 9 to 12 in public secondary schools: Selected years, fall 1948 through fall 2000. . . . .	87
56.	Number and percentage of schools with students enrolled in distance education courses and enrollment in distance education courses, by instructional level and district characteristics: 2002–03. . . . .	88

### ***Private Elementary and Secondary Schools***

57.	Private elementary and secondary enrollment, teachers, and schools, by orientation of private schools and selected school characteristics: Fall 2001. . . . .	89
58.	Private elementary and secondary school staff and student to staff ratios, by school level, orientation of school, and type of staff: 1999–2000. . . . .	90
59.	Private elementary and secondary enrollment and schools, by level, orientation of school, and amount of tuition: 1999–2000. . . . .	92
60.	Summary statistics on Catholic elementary and secondary schools, by level: Selected years, 1919–20 through 2004–05. . . . .	93
61.	Private elementary and secondary schools, enrollment, teachers, and high school graduates, by state: Selected years, 1991 through 2001. . . . .	94

### ***Teachers and Other Staff***

62.	Public elementary and secondary pupil/teacher ratios, by enrollment size, type, and level of school: Fall 1987 through fall 2003. . . . .	95
63.	Public and private elementary and secondary teachers, enrollment, and pupil/teacher ratios: Selected years, fall 1955 through fall 2014. . . . .	96
64.	Public elementary and secondary teachers, by level and state or jurisdiction: Fall 1998 through fall 2003. . . . .	97
65.	Teachers, enrollment, and pupil/teacher ratios in public elementary and secondary schools, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 1998 through fall 2003. . . . .	98

66.	Highest degree earned and years of full-time teaching experience for teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics: 1999–2000 . . . . .	100
67.	Highest degree earned, years of full-time teaching experience, and average class size for teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by state: 1999–2000 . . . . .	102
68.	Selected characteristics of public school teachers: Selected years, spring 1961 through spring 2001 . . . . .	104
69.	Public secondary school teachers, by subject taught: Selected years, spring 1966 through spring 2001 . . . . .	105
70.	Percentage of vocational and nonvocational public school teachers of grades 9 to 12, by selected demographic and educational characteristics: 1999–2000 . . . . .	106
71.	Teachers’ perceptions about serious problems in their schools, by control and level of school: 1993–94 and 1999–2000 . . . . .	107
72.	Teachers’ perceptions about teaching and school conditions, by control and level of school: 1993–94 and 1999–2000 . . . . .	108
73.	Mobility of public and private elementary and secondary teachers, by selected teacher and school characteristics: Selected years, 1987–88 through 2000–01 . . . . .	109
74.	Average base salary for full-time teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by highest degree earned and years of full-time teaching: 1990–91, 1993–94, and 1999–2000 . . . . .	111
75.	Average salaries for full-time teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics: 1999–2000 . . . . .	113
76.	Estimated average annual salary of teachers in public elementary and secondary schools: Selected years, 1959–60 through 2004–05 . . . . .	115
77.	Estimated average annual salary of teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1969–70 through 2004–05 . . . . .	116
78.	Staff employed in public elementary and secondary school systems, by functional area: Selected years, 1949–50 through fall 2003 . . . . .	117
79.	Staff employed in public school systems, by type of assignment and state or jurisdiction: Fall 2003 . . . . .	119
80.	Staff employed in public school systems, by type of assignment and state or jurisdiction: Fall 2002 . . . . .	121
81.	Staff and teachers in public elementary and secondary school systems, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 1997 through fall 2003 . . . . .	123
82.	Staff, enrollment, and pupil/staff ratios in public elementary and secondary school systems, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 1997 through fall 2003 . . . . .	125
83.	Principals in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics: 1993–94 and 1999–2000 . . . . .	127

***Schools and School Districts***

84.	Number of public school districts and public and private elementary and secondary schools: Selected years, 1869–70 through 2003–04 . . . . .	129
85.	Number of regular public school districts, by enrollment size of district: Selected years, 1990–91 through 2003–04 . . . . .	130
86.	Number of public elementary and secondary education agencies, by type of agency and state or jurisdiction: 2002–03 and 2003–04 . . . . .	131
87.	Public elementary and secondary students, schools, pupil/teacher ratios, and finances, by type of locale: 2002–03 and 2003–04 . . . . .	133
88.	Selected statistics on enrollment, teachers, dropouts, and graduates in public school districts enrolling more than 15,000 students, by state: 1990, 2000, 2001–02, and 2003 . . . . .	135
89.	Revenues, expenditures, poverty rate, and Title I allocations of public school districts enrolling more than 15,000 students, by state: 2002–03 . . . . .	148
90.	Enrollment, poverty, and federal funds for the 100 largest school districts, by enrollment size: Selected years, 2001–02 through 2005–06 . . . . .	160
91.	Public elementary and secondary schools, by type of school: Selected years, 1970–71 through 2003–04 . . . . .	163

92.	Number and percentage distribution of public elementary and secondary schools and enrollment, by type and enrollment size of school: 2003–04 . . . . .	164
93.	Average enrollment and percentage distribution of public elementary and secondary schools, by type and size: Selected years, 1982–83 through 2003–04 . . . . .	165
94.	Public elementary and secondary school students, by racial/ethnic enrollment concentration of school: Fall 1998 and fall 2003. . . . .	166
95.	Public elementary and secondary schools, by type and state or jurisdiction: 1990–91, 2000–01, and 2003–04 . . . . .	167
96.	Public elementary schools, by grade span, average school size, and state or jurisdiction: 2003–04	169
97.	Public secondary schools, by grade span, average school size, and state or jurisdiction: 2003–04	171
98.	Public charter schools and students, by school origin status and selected school characteristics: 1999–2000. . . . .	173
99.	Traditional public and public charter elementary and secondary schools, by selected characteristics and percentage distribution: 1999–2000 . . . . .	174
100.	Percentage of public schools with building deficiencies and renovation plans, by level, enrollment size, metropolitan status, and free lunch eligibility: 1999. . . . .	176

### ***High School Seniors, Completions, and Dropouts***

101.	High school graduates, by sex and control of school: Selected years, 1869–70 through 2004–05	178
102.	Public high school graduates, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1969–70 through 2003–04	179
103.	Public high school graduates and dropouts, by race/ethnicity and state or jurisdiction: 2001–02 . .	181
104.	General Educational Development (GED) test takers and credentials issued, by age: 1971 through 2003. . . . .	183
105.	Percentage of high school dropouts (status dropouts) among persons 16 to 24 years old, by sex and race/ethnicity: 1960 through 2004. . . . .	184
106.	Percentage of high school dropouts (status dropouts) among persons 16 to 24 years old, by income level, and percentage distribution of dropouts, by labor force status and educational attainment: 1970 through 2004 . . . . .	186
107.	Number of students with disabilities exiting special education, by basis of exit, age, and type of disability: United States and other jurisdictions, 2001–02 and 2002–03 . . . . .	187

### ***Educational Achievement***

108.	Average reading scale score, by age and selected student and school characteristics: Selected years, 1971 through 2004 . . . . .	188
109.	Student scale score in reading, by age and percentile: Selected years, 1971 through 2004. . . . .	190
110.	Average reading scale score, by age and amount of time spent on reading and homework: Selected years, 1984 through 2004. . . . .	191
111.	Percentage of students at or above selected reading score levels, by age, sex, and race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1971 through 2004. . . . .	193
112.	Average scale score in reading and percentage of 4th-graders in public schools attaining reading achievement levels, by race/ethnicity and state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1994 through 2005	195
113.	Average scale score in reading and percentage of 8th-graders in public schools attaining reading achievement levels, by locale and state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1998 through 2005. . . . .	197
114.	Percentage of students at or above selected writing proficiency levels, by grade level and selected student characteristics: 2002 . . . . .	199
115.	Percentage of students at or above selected U.S. history proficiency levels, by grade level and selected student characteristics: 2001. . . . .	200
116.	Average student scale score in geography and U.S. history, by grade level and selected student characteristics: 2001 . . . . .	201
117.	Percentage of students at or above selected geography proficiency levels, by grade level and selected student characteristics: 2001. . . . .	202

118.	Average scale score in mathematics, by age and selected student and school characteristics: Selected years, 1973 through 2004 . . . . .	203
119.	Percentage of students at or above selected mathematics proficiency levels, by age, sex, and race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1978 through 2004 . . . . .	204
120.	Mathematics performance of 17-year-olds, by highest mathematics course taken, sex, and race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1978 through 2004 . . . . .	206
121.	Average scale score in mathematics, percentage attaining mathematics achievement levels, and selected statistics on mathematics education of 4th-graders in public schools, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1992 through 2005 . . . . .	207
122.	Average scale score in mathematics and percentage attaining mathematics achievement levels of 8th-graders in public schools, by level of parental education and state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1990 through 2005 . . . . .	209
123.	Selected statistics on mathematics education for public school students, by state or jurisdiction: 2000, 2003, and 2004 . . . . .	211
124.	Average scale score in science for 8th-graders in public schools, by selected student characteristics, region, and state or jurisdiction: 1996 and 2000 . . . . .	213
125.	Average arts scale score of 8th-grade students, by topic and selected student characteristics: 1997	215
126.	SAT score averages of college-bound seniors, by race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1986–87 through 2004–05 . . . . .	216
127.	SAT score averages of college-bound seniors, by sex: 1966–67 through 2004–05 . . . . .	217
128.	SAT score averages of college-bound seniors, by selected student characteristics: Selected years, 1995–96 through 2004–05 . . . . .	218
129.	SAT score averages of college-bound seniors, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1987–88 through 2004–05 . . . . .	220
130.	ACT score averages and standard deviations, by selected characteristics, sex, and race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1995 through 2004 . . . . .	221
131.	Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary school children, by average grades and selected child and school characteristics: 1996, 1999, and 2003 . . . . .	222
132.	Average number of Carnegie units earned by public high school graduates in various subject fields, by selected student characteristics: Selected years, 1982 through 2000 . . . . .	223
133.	Average number of Carnegie units earned by public high school graduates in vocational education courses, by selected student characteristics: Selected years, 1982 through 2000 . . . . .	225
134.	Percentage of public high school graduates taking selected mathematics and science courses in high school, by sex and race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1982 through 2000 . . . . .	227
135.	Percentage of public high school graduates earning minimum credits in selected combinations of academic courses, by sex and race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1982 through 2000 . . . . .	228
136.	Public high schools that offered and students enrolled in dual credit, Advanced Placement, and International Baccalaureate courses, by school characteristics: 2003 . . . . .	229

### ***Student Activities and Behavior***

137.	Percentage of high school sophomores who say they engage in various activities, by selected student and school characteristics: 1990 and 2002 . . . . .	230
138.	Percentage of high school sophomores who participate in various school-sponsored extracurricular activities, by selected student characteristics: 1990 and 2002 . . . . .	231
139.	Percentage distribution of 4th-graders, by time spent on homework and television viewing each day and selected student and school characteristics: Selected years, 1992 through 2000 . . . . .	232
140.	Tenth-graders' attendance patterns, by selected student and school characteristics: 1990 and 2002 . . . . .	233
141.	Number and percentage of public schools reporting crime incidents, by school characteristics and seriousness of crime incidents reported: 1999–2000 . . . . .	234
142.	Percentage of schools with various security measures, by control and selected characteristics: 1999–2000 . . . . .	238



143.	Number of students suspended and expelled from public elementary and secondary schools, by sex, percentage of enrollment, and state: 2000 . . . . .	239
144.	Percentage of students in grades 9 through 12 who reported experience with drugs and violence on school property, by race/ethnicity, grade, and sex: Selected years, 1997 through 2003. . . . .	240
145.	Percentage of 12- to 17-year-olds reporting drug use during the past 30 days and past year, by drug used: Selected years, 1982 through 2003 . . . . .	241
146.	Percentage of high school seniors reporting drug use, by type of drug and frequency of use: Selected years, 1975 through 2004 . . . . .	242

### ***State Regulations***

147.	Age range for compulsory school attendance, special education services, year-round schools, and kindergarten programs, by state: 1997, 2000, and 2002 . . . . .	244
148.	State requirements for high school graduation, in Carnegie units: 2002 . . . . .	246
149.	States that use criterion-referenced assessments aligned to state standards, by subject area and level, and state: 2003–04 . . . . .	249
150.	States using minimum-competency testing, by grade levels assessed, expected uses of standards, and state or jurisdiction: 2001–02 . . . . .	250
151.	States requiring testing for initial certification of teachers, by skills or knowledge assessment and state: 2004 and 2005 . . . . .	251

### ***Revenues and Expenditures***

152.	Revenues for public elementary and secondary schools, by source of funds: Selected years, 1919–20 through 2002–03. . . . .	252
153.	Revenues for public elementary and secondary schools, by source and state or jurisdiction: 2002–03 . . . . .	253
154.	Revenues for public elementary and secondary schools, by source and state or jurisdiction: 2001–02 . . . . .	254
155.	Funds and staff for state education agencies, by source of funding and state: 1992–93 . . . . .	255
156.	Summary of expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by purpose: Selected years, 1919–20 through 2002–03 . . . . .	256
157.	Current expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1969–70 through 2002–03 . . . . .	257
158.	Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by function and state or jurisdiction: 2002–03 . . . . .	259
159.	Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by function and state or jurisdiction: 2001–02 . . . . .	261
160.	Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary education, by function and subfunction: Selected years, 1990–91 through 2002–03 . . . . .	263
161.	Expenditures for instruction in public elementary and secondary schools, by subfunction and state or jurisdiction: 2001–02 and 2002–03 . . . . .	265
162.	Total and current expenditure per pupil in public elementary and secondary schools: Selected years, 1919–20 through 2002–03 . . . . .	266
163.	Public school pupils transported at public expense and current expenditures for transportation: Selected years, 1929–30 through 2002–03 . . . . .	267
164.	Total and current expenditures per pupil in fall enrollment in public elementary and secondary education, by function and state or jurisdiction: 2002–03 . . . . .	268
165.	Total and current expenditures per pupil in fall enrollment in public elementary and secondary education, by function and state or jurisdiction: 2001–02 . . . . .	270
166.	Current expenditures per pupil in fall enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1969–70 through 2002–03 . . . . .	272
167.	Current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1959–60 through 2002–03 . . . . .	274

**Chapter 3. Postsecondary Education****Enrollment**

168.	Enrollment, staff, and degrees conferred in postsecondary institutions participating in Title IV programs, by level and control of institution, sex, and type of degree: Fall 2003 and 2003–04 . . .	284
169.	Historical summary of faculty, students, degrees, and finances in degree-granting institutions: Selected years, 1869–70 through 2003–04 . . . . .	285
170.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex of student, and control of institution: Selected years, 1947 through 2004 . . . . .	286
171.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution: 1965 through 2004 . . . . .	288
172.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, age, and sex: Selected years, 1970 through 2014 . . . . .	289
173.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by level, sex, age, and attendance status of student: 2003 . . . . .	291
174.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution, and age and attendance status of student: 2003 . . . . .	292
175.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by level of enrollment, sex, attendance status, and type and control of institution: 2004 . . . . .	293
176.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by level of enrollment, sex, attendance status, and type and control of institution: 2003 . . . . .	294
177.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex of student, and type and control of institution: Selected years, 1970 through 2004 . . . . .	295
178.	Fall enrollment and number of degree-granting institutions, by control and affiliation of institution: Selected years, 1980 through 2003 . . . . .	296
179.	Total first-time freshmen fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex of student, and type and control of institution: 1955 through 2004 . . . . .	298
180.	Total first-time freshmen fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex, control of institution, and state or jurisdiction: 1998 through 2003 . . . . .	299
181.	College enrollment and enrollment rates of recent high school completers, by race/ethnicity: 1960 through 2004 . . . . .	301
182.	College enrollment and enrollment rates of recent high school completers, by sex: 1960 through 2004 . . . . .	303
183.	Graduation rates and postsecondary attendance rates of recent high school students, by selected high school characteristics: 1999–2000 . . . . .	304
184.	Enrollment rates of 18- to 24-year-olds in degree-granting institutions, by sex and race/ethnicity: 1967 through 2004 . . . . .	305
185.	Total undergraduate fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex of student, and control of institution: 1969 through 2004 . . . . .	306
186.	Total graduate fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex of student, and control of institution: 1969 through 2004 . . . . .	307
187.	Total first-professional fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex of student, and control of institution: 1969 through 2004 . . . . .	308
188.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1970 through 2004 . . . . .	309
189.	Total fall enrollment in public degree-granting institutions, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1970 through 2004 . . . . .	311
190.	Total fall enrollment in private degree-granting institutions, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1970 through 2004 . . . . .	313
191.	Total fall enrollment in all degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex, and state or jurisdiction: 2003 and 2004 . . . . .	315

192.	Total fall enrollment in public degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex, and state or jurisdiction: 2003 and 2004 . . . . .	317
193.	Total fall enrollment in private degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex, and state or jurisdiction: 2003 and 2004 . . . . .	319
194.	Total fall enrollment in private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions, by attendance status, sex, and state or jurisdiction: 2003 and 2004 . . . . .	321
195.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution and state or jurisdiction: 2003 and 2004 . . . . .	323
196.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by level of enrollment and state or jurisdiction: 2003 and 2004 . . . . .	325
197.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control, level of enrollment, type of institution, and state or jurisdiction: 2004 . . . . .	327
198.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control, level of enrollment, type of institution, and state or jurisdiction: 2003 . . . . .	329
199.	Full-time-equivalent fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution: 1969 through 2004 . . . . .	331
200.	Full-time-equivalent fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution and state or jurisdiction: 2000, 2003, and 2004 . . . . .	332
201.	Full-time-equivalent fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by control and state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1980 through 2004 . . . . .	334
202.	Residence and migration of all freshmen students in degree-granting institutions, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 2004 . . . . .	336
203.	Residence and migration of all freshmen students in degree-granting institutions who graduated from high school in the previous 12 months, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 2004 . . . . .	338
204.	Residence and migration of all freshmen students in 4-year degree-granting institutions who graduated from high school in the previous 12 months, by state or jurisdiction: Fall 2004 . . . . .	340
205.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity, sex, attendance status, and level of student: Selected years, 1976 through 2004 . . . . .	342
206.	Total fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity of student and type and control of institution: Selected years, 1976 through 2004 . . . . .	345
207.	Total number of institutions and fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and percentage of minority enrollment: 2003 . . . . .	347
208.	Fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity of student and by state or jurisdiction: 2004 . . . . .	348
209.	Fall enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity of student and by state or jurisdiction: 2003 . . . . .	350
210.	Number and percentage of students enrolled in postsecondary institutions, by level, disability status, and selected student characteristics: 2003–04 . . . . .	352
211.	Enrollment in postsecondary education, by student level, type of institution, age, and major field of study: 2003–04 . . . . .	353
212.	Graduate enrollment in science and engineering programs in degree-granting institutions, by field of study: United States and other jurisdictions, fall 1990 through fall 2002 . . . . .	355
213.	Number of institutions and enrollment in degree-granting institutions, by size, and by type and control of institution: Fall 2003 . . . . .	357
214.	Selected statistics for degree-granting institutions enrolling more than 15,000 students in 2003: Selected years, 1990 through 2003 . . . . .	358
215.	Enrollment of the 120 largest degree-granting college and university campuses, by selected characteristics and institution: Fall 2004 . . . . .	368
216.	Enrollment and degrees conferred in women's colleges, by selected characteristics and institution: Fall 2003 and 2003–04 . . . . .	370
217.	Enrollment and degrees conferred in institutions that serve large proportions of Hispanic students, by selected characteristics and institution: Fall 2003 and 2003–04 . . . . .	372

218.	Enrollment and degrees conferred in tribally controlled institutions, by institution: Fall 1998 through fall 2003, and 2001–02 through 2003–04 . . . . .	380
219.	Fall enrollment, degrees conferred, and expenditures in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by institution: 2002–03, 2003, and 2003–04 . . . . .	382
220.	Selected statistics on degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities: Selected years, 1980 through 2004. . . . .	384
221.	Fall enrollment in degree-granting historically Black colleges and universities, by type and control of institution: 1976 through 2003 . . . . .	385

**Staff**

222.	Total and full-time-equivalent staff in degree-granting institutions, by employment status, control of institution, and occupation: Fall 1976, fall 1993, and fall 2003. . . . .	386
223.	Employees in degree-granting institutions, by employment status, sex, control and type of institution, and primary occupation: Fall 2003 . . . . .	387
224.	Employees in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity, residency status, sex, employment status, control and type of institution, and primary occupation: Fall 2003 . . . . .	388
225.	Number of full-time-equivalent staff and faculty, and full-time-equivalent staff and faculty/student ratios in degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution and state or jurisdiction: Fall 2003 . . . . .	389
226.	Number of instructional faculty in degree-granting institutions, by employment status and control and type of institution: Selected years, fall 1970 through fall 2003 . . . . .	391
227.	Full-time instructional faculty in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity, residency status, sex, and academic rank: Fall 2003. . . . .	392
228.	Percentage distribution of full-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution, selected instruction activities, and number of classes taught for credit: Fall 2003 . . . . .	393
229.	Percentage distribution of part-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution, selected instruction activities, and number of classes taught for credit: Fall 2003 . . . . .	395
230.	Full-time and part-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and selected characteristics: Fall 1992, fall 1998, and fall 2003 . . . . .	397
231.	Full-time and part-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity, sex, and selected characteristics: Fall 2003 . . . . .	399
232.	Full-time and part-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by field and faculty characteristics: Fall 1992, fall 1998, and fall 2003 . . . . .	401
233.	Full-time and part-time instructional faculty and staff in degree-granting institutions, by race/ethnicity, sex, and program area: Fall 1998 and fall 2003 . . . . .	403
234.	Average base salary of full-time faculty and instructional staff in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and field of instruction: Selected years, 1987–88 through 2003–04 . . . . .	405
235.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in degree-granting institutions, by academic rank, control and type of institution, and sex: Selected years, 1970–71 through 2004–05. . . . .	407
236.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in degree-granting institutions, by academic rank, sex, and control and type of institution: Selected years, 1980–81 through 2004–05. . . . .	410
237.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution and state or jurisdiction: 2004–05. . . . .	412
238.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution and state or jurisdiction: 2003–04. . . . .	413
239.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in 4-year degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution, rank of faculty, and state or jurisdiction: 2004–05 . . . . .	414
240.	Average salary of full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in 4-year degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution, rank of faculty, and state or jurisdiction: 2003–04 . . . . .	415

241.	Average benefit expenditure for full-time instructional faculty on 9-month contracts in degree-granting institutions, by type of benefit and control of institution: Selected years, 1977–78 through 2004–05 . . . . .	416
242.	Full-time instructional staff with tenure for degree-granting institutions with a tenure system, by academic rank, sex, and control and type of institution: Selected years, 1993–94 through 2003–04 . . . . .	418

### ***Institutions***

243.	Degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution: Selected years, 1949–50 through 2004–05 . . . . .	419
244.	Degree-granting institutions and branches, by type and control of institution and state or jurisdiction: 2004–05 . . . . .	421
245.	Degree-granting institutions that have closed their doors, by control and type of institution: 1960–61 through 2004–05 . . . . .	422

### ***Degrees***

246.	Degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1869–70 through 2013–14 . . . . .	424
247.	Associate's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by field of study: 1992–93 through 2003–04 . . . . .	426
248.	Associate's degrees and other subbaccalaureate awards conferred by degree-granting institutions, by length of curriculum, sex of student, and field of study: 2003–04 . . . . .	427
249.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by discipline division: Selected years, 1970–71 through 2003–04 . . . . .	428
250.	Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by discipline division: Selected years, 1970–71 through 2003–04 . . . . .	429
251.	Doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by discipline division: Selected years, 1970–71 through 2003–04 . . . . .	430
252.	Bachelor's, master's, and doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex of student and field of study: 2003–04 . . . . .	431
253.	Degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by control of institution: 1969–70 through 2003–04 . . . . .	445
254.	Degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by control of institution, level of degree, and discipline division: 2003–04 . . . . .	446
255.	Number of degree-granting institutions conferring degrees, by control, level of degree, and discipline division: 2003–04 . . . . .	447
256.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions in dentistry, medicine, and law, by sex of student, and number of institutions conferring degrees: Selected years, 1949–50 through 2003–04 . . . . .	448
257.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex of student, control of institution, and field of study: Selected years, 1985–86 through 2003–04 . . . . .	449
258.	Associate's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: Selected years, 1976–77 through 2003–04 . . . . .	450
259.	Associate's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2003–04 . . . . .	452
260.	Associate's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2002–03 . . . . .	453
261.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: Selected years, 1976–77 through 2003–04 . . . . .	454
262.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2003–04 . . . . .	456

263.	Bachelor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2002–03. . . . .	457
264.	Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: Selected years, 1976–77 through 2003–04 . . . . .	458
265.	Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2003–04. . . . .	460
266.	Master's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2002–03. . . . .	461
267.	Doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: Selected years, 1976–77 through 2003–04 . . . . .	462
268.	Doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2003–04. . . . .	464
269.	Doctor's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2002–03. . . . .	465
270.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by racial/ethnic group and sex of student: Selected years, 1976–77 through 2003–04 . . . . .	466
271.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2003–04 . . . . .	468
272.	First-professional degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by sex, racial/ethnic group, and major field of study: 2002–03 . . . . .	469
273.	Degrees in agriculture and natural resources conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 through 2003–04 . . . . .	470
274.	Degrees in architecture and related services conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1949–50 through 2003–04 . . . . .	471
275.	Degrees in the biological and biomedical sciences conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1951–52 through 2003–04 . . . . .	472
276.	Degrees in biology, microbiology, and zoology conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree: 1970–71 through 2003–04 . . . . .	473
277.	Degrees in business conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1955–56 through 2003–04 . . . . .	474
278.	Degrees in communications, journalism, and related programs conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 through 2003–04 . . . . .	475
279.	Degrees in computer and information sciences conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 through 2003–04 . . . . .	476
280.	Degrees in education conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1949–50 through 2003–04 . . . . .	477
281.	Degrees in engineering and engineering technologies conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1949–50 through 2003–04 . . . . .	478
282.	Degrees in chemical, civil, electrical, and mechanical engineering conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree: 1970–71 through 2003–04 . . . . .	479
283.	Degrees in English language and literature/letters conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1949–50 through 2003–04 . . . . .	480
284.	Degrees in modern foreign languages and literatures conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1949–50 through 2003–04 . . . . .	481
285.	Degrees in French, German, and Spanish conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree: Selected years, 1949–50 through 2003–04 . . . . .	482
286.	Degrees in the health professions and related sciences conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 through 2003–04 . . . . .	483
287.	Degrees in mathematics and statistics conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1949–50 through 2003–04 . . . . .	484
288.	Degrees in the physical sciences and science technologies conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1959–60 through 2003–04 . .	485

289.	Degrees in chemistry, geology, and physics conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree: 1970–71 through 2003–04 . . . . .	486
290.	Degrees in psychology conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: Selected years, 1949–50 through 2003–04 . . . . .	487
291.	Degrees in public administration and social services conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 through 2003–04 . . . . .	488
292.	Degrees in the social sciences and history conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 through 2003–04 . . . . .	489
293.	Degrees in economics, history, political science and government, and sociology conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree: Selected years, 1949–50 through 2003–04 . . . .	490
294.	Degrees in visual and performing arts conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and sex of student: 1970–71 through 2003–04 . . . . .	491
295.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees, by field of study and selected characteristics: 2002–03 . . . . .	492
296.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in education: Selected years, 1979–80 through 2002–03 . . . . .	493
297.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in engineering: Selected years, 1979–80 through 2002–03 . . . . .	493
298.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in the humanities: Selected years, 1979–80 through 2002–03 . . . . .	494
299.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in the life sciences: Selected years, 1979–80 through 2002–03. . . . .	494
300.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in the physical sciences: Selected years, 1979–80 through 2002–03. . . . .	495
301.	Statistical profile of persons receiving doctor's degrees in the social sciences and psychology: Selected years, 1979–80 through 2002–03. . . . .	495
302.	Degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by control, level of degree, and state or jurisdiction: 2003–04 . . . . .	496
303.	Bachelor's and master's degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by field of study and state or jurisdiction: 2003–04 . . . . .	497
304.	Degrees conferred by degree-granting institutions, by level of degree and state or jurisdiction: 2002–03 and 2003–04 . . . . .	499
305.	Doctor's degrees conferred by 60 large degree-granting institutions: 1994–95 through 2003–04	500

### **Outcomes**

306.	Percentage distribution of 1990 high school sophomores, by highest level of education completed through 2000 and selected student characteristics: 1990, 1992, and 2000. . . . .	502
307.	Mean number of semester credits completed by bachelor's degree recipients, by course area and major: 1976, 1984, and 1992–93. . . . .	503
308.	Percentage of degree-granting institutions with first-year undergraduates using various selection criteria for admission, by type and control of institution: Selected years, 2000–01 through 2004–05. . . . .	504
309.	Percentage of degree-granting institutions offering remedial services, by type and control of institution: 1989–90 through 2004–05 . . . . .	505
310.	Percentage distribution of enrollment and completion status of first-time postsecondary students starting during the 1995–96 academic year, by type of institution and other student characteristics: 2001 . . . . .	506
311.	Scores on Graduate Record Examination (GRE) and subject matter tests: 1965 through 2004 . . .	508

**Student Charges and Student Financial Assistance**

312.	Average undergraduate tuition and fees and room and board rates charged for full-time students in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution: 1964–65 through 2004–05 . . . .	510
313.	Average undergraduate tuition, fees, room, and board charged for full-time students in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution and state or jurisdiction: 2003–04 and 2004–05 . . . . .	513
314.	Average undergraduate tuition and fees and room and board rates of degree-granting institutions, by control and type of institution and percentile of students: 2003–04 and 2004–05 . . . . .	514
315.	Average graduate and first-professional tuition and required fees in degree-granting institutions, by first-professional discipline and control of institution: 1987–88 through 2004–05 . . . . .	515
316.	Percentage of undergraduates receiving aid, by type and source of aid and selected student characteristics: 2003–04 . . . . .	516
317.	Average amount of financial aid awarded to full-time, full-year undergraduates, by type and source of aid and selected student characteristics: 2003–04 . . . . .	517
318.	Average amount of financial aid awarded to part-time or part-year undergraduates, by type and source of aid and selected student characteristics: 2003–04 . . . . .	518
319.	Undergraduates enrolled full time and part time, by aid status, source of aid, and control and type of institution: 2003–04 . . . . .	519
320.	Percentage of full-time, full-year undergraduates receiving aid, by type and source of aid received and control and type of institution: Selected years, 1992–93 through 2003–04 . . . . .	520
321.	Percentage of part-time or part-year undergraduates receiving aid, by type and source of aid received and control and type of institution: Selected years, 1992–93 through 2003–04 . . . . .	522
322.	Percentage of full-time and part-time undergraduates receiving aid, by federal aid program and control and type of institution: 2003–04 . . . . .	524
323.	Average cumulative amount borrowed and sources of aid for full-time, full-year postbaccalaureate students, by level of study and control and type of institution: Selected years, 1992–93 through 2003–04 . . . . .	525
324.	Amount borrowed and sources of aid for part-time or part-year postbaccalaureate students, by level of study and control and type of institution: Selected years, 1992–93 through 2003–04. . . .	526
325.	Full-time, full-year postbaccalaureate students, by type of aid, level of study, and control and type of institution: Selected years, 1992–93 through 2003–04 . . . . .	527
326.	Part-time or part-year postbaccalaureate students, by type of aid, level of study, and control and type of institution: Selected years, 1992–93 through 2003–04 . . . . .	528
327.	State awards for need-based undergraduate scholarship and grant programs, by state: Selected years, 1989–90 through 2003–04 . . . . .	530

**Revenue**

328.	Current-fund revenue of degree-granting institutions, by source of funds: Selected years, 1919–20 through 1995–96 . . . . .	532
329.	Current-fund revenue of public degree-granting institutions, by source of funds: Selected years, 1980–81 through 2000–01. . . . .	533
330.	Current-fund revenue of public degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and type of institution: 2000–01 . . . . .	534
331.	Current-fund revenue of public degree-granting institutions, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1980–81 through 2000–01. . . . .	535
332.	Current-fund revenue of public degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and state or jurisdiction: 2000–01 . . . . .	537
333.	Appropriations from state and local governments for public degree-granting institutions, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1990–91 through 2000–01 . . . . .	539
334.	Total revenue of private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and type of institution: 1996–97 through 2002–03 . . . . .	541



335.	Total revenue of private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and type of institution: 2002–03 . . . . .	543
336.	Total revenue of private for-profit degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and type of institution: 1997–98 through 2002–03 . . . . .	544
337.	Total revenue of private for-profit degree-granting institutions, by source of funds and type of institution: 2001–02 and 2002–03 . . . . .	545
338.	Current-fund revenue received from the federal government by the 120 degree-granting institutions receiving the largest amounts, by control and rank order: 2002–03 . . . . .	546

### **Expenditures**

339.	Current-fund expenditures and current-fund expenditures per full-time-equivalent student in degree-granting institutions, by type and control of institution: Selected years, 1970–71 through 2000–01 . . . . .	547
340.	Current-fund expenditures and educational and general expenditures of degree-granting institutions, by purpose and per student: Selected years, 1929–30 through 1995–96 . . . . .	549
341.	Current-fund expenditures of public degree-granting institutions, by purpose and type of institution: 2000–01 . . . . .	551
342.	Current-fund expenditures of public degree-granting institutions, by purpose: Selected years, 1980–81 through 2000–01 . . . . .	553
343.	Current-fund expenditures of public degree-granting institutions, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1980–81 through 2000–01 . . . . .	554
344.	Educational and general expenditures of public degree-granting institutions, by state or jurisdiction: Selected years, 1980–81 through 2000–01 . . . . .	556
345.	Voluntary support for degree-granting institutions, by source and purpose of support: Selected years, 1959–60 through 2003–04 . . . . .	558
346.	Total expenditures of private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions, by purpose and type of institution: 1996–97 through 2002–03 . . . . .	559
347.	Total expenditures of private not-for-profit degree-granting institutions, by purpose and type of institution: 2002–03 . . . . .	561
348.	Total expenditures of private for-profit degree-granting institutions, by purpose and type of institution: 2001–02 and 2002–03 . . . . .	562
349.	Total expenditures of private not-for-profit and for-profit degree-granting institutions, by level and state or jurisdiction: 1996–97 through 2002–03 . . . . .	563

### **Property**

350.	Value of property and liabilities of degree-granting institutions: Selected years, 1899–1900 through 1995–96 . . . . .	564
351.	Endowment funds of the 120 colleges and universities with the largest amounts, by rank order: 2003 and 2004 . . . . .	565

### **Adult Education**

352.	Participants in adult basic and secondary education programs, by type of program and state or jurisdiction: Selected fiscal years, 1990 through 2004 . . . . .	566
353.	Participation of employed persons, 17 years old and over, in career-related adult education during the previous 12 months, by selected characteristics of participants: 1995, 1999, and 2003 . . . . .	567
354.	Participation of persons, 17 years old and over, in adult education during the previous 12 months, by selected characteristics of participants: Selected years, 1991 through 2003 . . . . .	569

### **Vocational Education**

355.	Number of non-degree-granting Title IV institutions offering postsecondary education, by control and state or jurisdiction: 2000–01 through 2004–05 . . . . .	571
------	---	-----

**Chapter 4. Federal Programs for Education and Related Activities**

356.	Federal support and estimated federal tax expenditures for education, by category: Selected fiscal years, 1965 through 2005 . . . . .	584
357.	Federal on-budget funds for education and related programs, by agency: Selected fiscal years, 1970 through 2005. . . . .	586
358.	Federal on-budget funds for education, by level/educational purpose, agency, and program: Selected fiscal years, 1970 through 2005 . . . . .	587
359.	Estimated federal support for education, by type of ultimate recipient and agency: Fiscal year 2005	594
360.	U.S. Department of Education outlays, by type of recipient and level of education: Selected fiscal years, 1980 through 2005 . . . . .	595
361.	U.S. Department of Education appropriations for major programs, by state or jurisdiction: Fiscal year 2004 . . . . .	596
362.	Appropriations for Title I, No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, by type of appropriation and state or jurisdiction: Fiscal years 2004 and 2005 . . . . .	598
363.	U.S. Department of Agriculture obligations for child nutrition programs, by state or jurisdiction: Fiscal years 2003 and 2004. . . . .	600
364.	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services allocations for Head Start and enrollment in Head Start, by state or jurisdiction: Fiscal years 2001 through 2004 . . . . .	602
365.	Federal science and engineering obligations to colleges and universities, by agency and state or jurisdiction: Fiscal year 2003 . . . . .	604
366.	Summary of federal funds for research, development, and R&D plant, by performers and fields of science: Fiscal years 1997 through 2005. . . . .	605
367.	Federal obligations for research and development and R&D plant, by agency and state or jurisdiction: Fiscal year 2003 . . . . .	607

**Chapter 5. Outcomes of Education*****Educational Characteristics of the Workforce***

368.	Labor force participation rates and employment to population ratios of persons 16 years old and over, by highest level of education, age, sex, and race/ethnicity: 2004 . . . . .	613
369.	Occupation of employed persons 25 to 64 years old, by educational attainment and sex: 2004. . .	614
370.	Unemployment rate of persons 16 years old and over, by age, sex, race/ethnicity, and educational attainment: 2002, 2003, and 2004 . . . . .	615
371.	Employment characteristics of 12th-graders, by selected student and school characteristics: 1992	616

***Recent High School and College Graduates***

372.	College enrollment and labor force status of 2002, 2003, and 2004 high school completers, by sex and race/ethnicity: 2002, 2003, and 2004 . . . . .	617
373.	Labor force status of high school dropouts, by sex and race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1980 through 2004. . . . .	619
374.	Full-time employment status of bachelor's degree recipients 1 year after graduation, by field of study: Selected years, 1976 to 2001 . . . . .	620
375.	Percentage distribution of 1999–2000 bachelor's degree recipients 1 year after graduation, by field of study, time to completion, enrollment status, employment status, occupational area, job characteristics, and annual salaries: 2001. . . . .	621
376.	Postsecondary enrollment status of 1992–93 bachelor's degree recipients, by undergraduate major: 1997 . . . . .	622
377.	Average annual salary of bachelor's degree recipients employed full time 1 year after graduation, by field of study: Selected years, 1976 through 2001 . . . . .	623

378.	Median annual income of year-round, full-time workers 25 years old and over, by highest level of educational attainment and sex: 1990 through 2004 . . . . .	624
379.	Distribution of income and median income of persons 25 years old and over, by highest level of educational attainment and sex: 2004 . . . . .	626
380.	Percentage of 1988 8th-graders who volunteered in various capacities in a 12-month period ending in 2000, by selected young adult characteristics: 2000 . . . . .	628
381.	Literacy skills of adults, 16 years old and over, by type of literacy, proficiency levels, and selected characteristics: 1992 . . . . .	629
382.	Percentage of 18- to 25-year-olds reporting drug use during the past 30 days and during the past year: Selected years, 1982 to 2003 . . . . .	630
383.	Percentage of 1972 high school seniors, 1992 high school seniors, and 2004 high school seniors who felt that certain life values were "very important," by sex: Selected years, 1972 through 2004 . . . . .	630
384.	Percentage of employed 1988 8th-graders satisfied with various aspects of their job, by educational attainment: 2000 . . . . .	631

## Chapter 6. International Comparisons of Education

385.	Selected population and enrollment statistics, school enrollment, and teachers, by major areas of the world: Selected years, 1980 through 1997. . . . .	637
386.	Selected population and enrollment statistics for countries with populations over 10 million, by continent: Selected years, 1980 through 2002. . . . .	638
387.	School-age populations as a percentage of total population, by age group and country: Selected years, 1985 through 2002. . . . .	640
388.	Percentage of population enrolled in secondary and postsecondary institutions, by age group and country: Selected years, 1985 through 2002. . . . .	641
389.	Pupils per teacher in public and private elementary and secondary schools, by level of education and country: Selected years, 1985 to 2003 . . . . .	642
390.	Civic knowledge and civic engagement of 14-year-old students, by country: 1999. . . . .	643
391.	Average mathematics literacy, reading literacy, science literacy, and problem-solving scores of 15-year-olds, by sex and country: 2003 . . . . .	644
392.	Mean scores and percentage distribution of 15-year-olds scoring at each mathematics literacy proficiency level, by country: 2003. . . . .	645
393.	Average fourth-grade mathematics scores, by content areas, index of time students spend doing mathematics homework in a normal school week, and country: 2003. . . . .	646
394.	Average eighth-grade mathematics scores, by content areas, index of time students spend doing mathematics homework in a normal school week, and country: 2003. . . . .	647
395.	Percentage of lesson time spent on various mathematics activities, yearly mathematics instructional time, and mathematics instructional time as a percentage of total instructional time in eighth grade, by country: 2003. . . . .	649
396.	Average size and scores of eighth-grade mathematics classes and Index of Teachers' Emphasis on Mathematics Homework (EMH), by country: 2003 . . . . .	651
397.	Eighth-grade students' perceptions about mathematics and hours spent on leisure activities, by country: 2003 . . . . .	653
398.	Average mathematics scores at the end of secondary school, by sex, average time spent studying mathematics out of school, and country: 1995 . . . . .	655
399.	Average fourth-grade science scores in content areas and average time spent teaching science in school, by country: 2003 . . . . .	656
400.	Average eighth-grade science scores in content areas and average time spent studying out of school, by country: 2003 . . . . .	657
401.	Instructional practices and time spent teaching science in eighth grade, by country: 2003. . . . .	659
402.	Average science scores at the end of secondary school, by sex, average time spent studying science out of school, and country: 1995. . . . .	661

403.	Number of bachelor's degree recipients per 100 persons of the typical age of graduation, by sex and country: 2002 and 2003 . . . . .	662
404.	Percentage of bachelor's degrees awarded in science, by field and country: Selected years, 1985 through 2003 . . . . .	663
405.	Percentage of graduate degrees awarded in science, by field and country: Selected years, 1985 through 2003 . . . . .	664
406.	Public and private education expenditures per student, by level of education and country: Selected years, 1999 through 2002 . . . . .	665
407.	Total public direct expenditures on education as a percentage of the gross domestic product, by level and country: Selected years, 1985 through 2002 . . . . .	666
408.	Foreign students enrolled in institutions of higher education in the United States and other jurisdictions, by continent, region, and selected countries of origin: Selected years, 1980-81 through 2003-04. . . . .	667

## **Chapter 7. Libraries and Educational Technology**

### ***Libraries***

409.	Selected statistics on school libraries/media centers, by control and level of school: 1999–2000. . . . .	671
410.	Selected statistics on public school libraries/media centers, by level and enrollment size of school: 1999–2000. . . . .	672
411.	Selected statistics on public school libraries/media centers, by state: 1999–2000 . . . . .	673
412.	Collections, staff, and operating expenditures of college and university libraries: Selected years, 1976–77 through 1999–2000. . . . .	674
413.	Collections, staff, and operating expenditures of the 60 largest college and university libraries: 1999–2000. . . . .	675
414.	Selected statistics of public libraries, by population size of legal service area: Fiscal year 2002 . . . . .	676
415.	Public libraries, books and serial volumes, library visits, and reference transactions, by state: Fiscal year 2002. . . . .	677

### ***Computers and Technology***

416.	Public schools and instructional rooms with access to the Internet, by selected school characteristics: 1994 through 2003 . . . . .	678
417.	Use of the Internet by persons 3 years old and over, by type of use and selected characteristics of students and other users: 2003 . . . . .	681
418.	Number and percentage of home computer users, by type of application and selected characteristics: 1997 and 2003 . . . . .	683
419.	Number and percentage of student home computer users, by type of application and selected characteristics: 2003 . . . . .	684
420.	Student use of computers, by level of enrollment, age, and student and school characteristics: 1993, 1997, and 2003 . . . . .	685
421.	Percentage of workers, 18 years old and over, using computers on the job, by type of computer application and selected characteristics: 1993, 1997, and 2003 . . . . .	687

**Guide to Sources****Appendix A**

A-1.	Respondent counts for selected High School and Beyond surveys: 1982, 1984, and 1986 . . . . .	722
A-2.	Design effects (DEFF) and root design effects (DEFT) for selected High School and Beyond surveys and subsamples: 1984 and 1986 . . . . .	723
A-3.	Respondent counts of full-time workers from the Recent College Graduates survey: 1976 to 1991	723
A-4.	Sampling errors (95 percent confidence level) for percentages estimated from the Gallup Poll: 1992, 1993, and 1996 to 2005 . . . . .	724
A-5.	Sampling errors (95 percent confidence level) for the difference in two percentages estimated from the Gallup Poll: 1992, 1993, and 1996 to 2005 . . . . .	724
A-6.	Maximum differences required for significance (90 percent confidence level) between sample subgroups from the Status of the American Public School Teacher survey: 2000-01 . . . . .	724



# INTRODUCTION

In the fall of 2005, about 72.1 million persons were enrolled in American schools and colleges (table 1). About 4.4 million persons were employed as elementary and secondary school teachers and as college faculty, in full-time equivalents. Other professional, administrative, and support staff at educational institutions numbered 5.0 million. All data for 2005 in this Introduction are projected. Some data for other years are projected or estimated as noted.

## Elementary/Secondary Education

### Enrollment

Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools rose 22 percent between 1985 and 2005 (table 2). The fastest public school growth occurred in the elementary grades (pre-kindergarten through grade 8), where enrollment rose 24 percent over this period, from 27.0 million to 33.5 million. Public secondary school enrollment declined 8 percent from 1985 to 1990, but then rose 31 percent from 1990 to 2005, for a net increase of 20 percent. Private school enrollment grew more slowly than public school enrollment from 1985 to 2005, rising 14 percent, from 5.6 million to 6.3 million. As a result, the proportion of students enrolled in private schools declined slightly, from 12.4 percent in 1985 to 11.6 percent in 2005. Since the enrollment rates of kindergarten and elementary school-age children have not changed much in recent years (table 7), increases in public and private elementary school enrollment have been driven primarily by increases in the number of children in this age group.

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) forecasts record levels of total elementary and secondary enrollment through at least 2014, as the school-age population continues to rise. The projected fall 2005 public school enrollment is at near record levels, but new records are expected every year through 2014, the last year for which NCES enrollment projections have been developed (table 3). Public elementary school enrollment (prekindergarten through grade 8) is projected to show a slight decline between 2002 and 2005, and then increase, so that the fall 2014 projected enrollment is 6 percent higher than the 2005 projected enrollment. Public secondary school enrollment (grades 9 through 12) is expected to show a net decline of 4 percent between 2005 and 2014.

### Teachers

A projected 3.5 million elementary and secondary school teachers were engaged in classroom instruction in the fall of 2005 (table 4). This number has risen in recent years, up 18 percent since 1995. The 2005 projected number of teachers includes 3.1 million public school teachers and 0.4 million private school teachers.

The number of public school teachers has risen faster than the number of students over the past 10 years, resulting in declines in the pupil/teacher ratio (table 63). In the fall of 2005, there were a projected 15.5 public school pupils per teacher, compared with 17.0 public school pupils per teacher 10 years earlier.

The salaries of public school teachers lost purchasing power in the 1970s due to inflation, but increased at a greater rate than inflation in the 1980s, and since 1990–91 the salaries have generally maintained pace with inflation (table 76). The average salary for teachers in 2004–05 was \$47,750, about 2 percent higher than in 1994–95, after adjustment for inflation.

### Student Performance

Most of the student performance data in the *Digest* are drawn from the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP). NAEP conducts assessments using three basic designs: national NAEP, state NAEP, and long-term trend NAEP. These three basic designs are described in the paragraphs that follow. The main NAEP assessments provide current information for the nation and specific geographic regions. They include students drawn from both public and private schools and report results for student achievement at grades 4, 8, and 12. The main NAEP assessments follow the frameworks developed by the National Assessment Governing Board and use the latest advances in assessment methodology. The NAEP frameworks are designed to reflect changes in educational objectives and curricula.

Since 1990, NAEP assessments have also been conducted at the state level. Participating states receive assessment results that report on the performance of students in that state. The state assessment is identical in content to the assessment conducted nationally. However, because the national NAEP samples prior to 2002 were not designed to support the reporting of accurate and representative state-level results, separate representative samples of students were selected for each participating jurisdiction/state. From 1990 through 2001, the national sample was a subset of the

combined sample of students assessed in each participating state, plus an additional sample from the states that did not participate in the state assessment. Since 2002, a combined sample of public schools has been selected for both state and national NAEP.

NAEP also conducts long-term trend assessments, which provide information on changes in the basic achievement of America's youth since the early 1970s. They are administered nationally and report student performance at ages 9, 13, and 17 in reading and mathematics. Measuring trends of student achievement or change over time requires the precise replication of past procedures. Therefore, the long-term trend instrument does not evolve based on changes in curricula or in educational practices.

### Reading

Overall achievement scores on the NAEP long-term trend reading assessment for the country's 9-, 13-, and 17-year-old students are mixed. The average reading scores at ages 9 and 13 were higher in 2004 than in 1971 (table 108). The average score for 17-year-olds in 2004 was similar to that in 1971.

For Black 9-, 13-, and 17-year-olds, average reading scores in 2004 were higher than in 1971. At age 9, Black students scored higher on average in 2004 than in any previous administration year. For Blacks ages 13 and 17, scores increased between 1971 and 2004 (table 108). For White students, the average scores for 9- and 13-year-olds were also higher in 2004 than in 1971. Separate data for Hispanics were not gathered in 1971, but as with the other racial/ethnic groups, the average reading score for Hispanic students at age 9 was higher in 2004 than in any other assessment year. The average score for Hispanic students at age 13 shows an increase between 1975 and 2004. The scores for 17-year-old Hispanic students also increased between 1975 and 2004, but no measurable changes were seen between 1999 and 2004.

The 2005 main NAEP reading assessment of states found that reading proficiency varied among public school fourth-graders in the 53 participating jurisdictions (50 states, Department of Defense overseas and domestic schools, and the District of Columbia) (table 112). The U.S. average score was 217. The scores for the participating jurisdictions ranged from 191 in the District of Columbia and 207 in New Mexico to 227 in New Hampshire and Vermont.

### Mathematics

Results from NAEP long-term trend assessments of mathematics proficiency indicate that the scores of 9- and 13-year-old students were higher in 2004 than in 1973 (table 118). For White, Black, and Hispanic 9-, 13-, and 17-year-olds, average mathematics scale scores were higher in 2004 than in 1973.

The 2005 main NAEP assessment of states found that mathematics proficiency varied among public school eighth-graders in the 53 participating jurisdictions (50 states, Department of Defense overseas and domestic schools, and the District of Columbia) (table 122). Overall, 68 percent of these eighth-grade students performed at or above the *Basic*

level in mathematics, and 29 percent performed at or above the *Proficient* level. The District of Columbia had 31 percent of students performing at least at the *Basic* level in math.

### International Comparisons

In 2003, the performance of U.S. 15-year-olds, as measured by the Program for International Student Assessment (PISA), in mathematics literacy and problem solving was lower than the average performance for most Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) countries (table 391). Along with the scale scores, PISA also used seven proficiency levels (below level 1 and levels 1 through 6, with level 6 being the highest level of proficiency) to describe student performance in mathematics literacy (table 392). In mathematics literacy, the United States had greater percentages of students below level 1 and at levels 1 and 2 than the OECD average percentages. The United States also had a lower percentage of students at levels 4, 5, and 6 than the OECD average percentages.

### High School Graduates and Dropouts

The estimated number of high school graduates in 2004–05 was 3.1 million (table 101), including 2.8 million public school graduates and 0.3 million private school graduates. The number of high school graduates is lower than at its peak in 1976–77, when 3.2 million students earned diplomas. The number of General Educational Development (GED) credentials issued rose from 332,000 in 1977 to 648,000 in 2001, before falling to 387,000 in 2003 (table 104). The percentage of dropouts among 16- to 24-year-olds declined over this period, from 14 percent in 1977 to 10 percent in 2004 (table 105).

### Educational Technology

There has been widespread introduction of computers into the schools in recent years. In 2003, the average public school contained 136 instructional computers (table 416). One important technological advance that has come to classrooms following the introduction of computers has been connections to the Internet. The proportion of instructional rooms with access to the Internet increased from 51 percent in 1998 to 93 percent in 2003 (figure 29). Nearly all schools had access to the Internet in 2003 (table 416).

### Postsecondary Education

#### College Enrollment

College enrollment hit a record level of 17.3 million in fall 2004. Another record of 17.4 million is anticipated for fall 2005 (table 3). Enrollment is expected to increase by an additional 12 percent between 2005 and 2014. Despite decreases in the traditional college-age population during the late 1980s and early 1990s, total enrollment increased during the late 1980s and early 1990s (tables 7, 15, 172, and 182). Between 1994 and 2004, the number of full-time students increased by



30 percent compared to an 8 percent increase in part-time students (table 170). During the same time period, the number of men enrolled rose 16 percent, while the number of women enrolled increased by 25 percent.

## Faculty and Staff

In the fall of 2003, degree-granting institutions—defined as postsecondary institutions that grant an associate’s or higher degree and are eligible for Title IV federal financial aid programs—employed 1.2 million faculty members, including 0.6 million full-time and 0.5 million part-time faculty (table 223). About 19 percent of full-time faculty taught 15 or more hours per week, compared with 8 percent of part-time faculty. About 9 percent of full-time faculty taught 150 or more students, compared with 2 percent of part-time faculty.

## Postsecondary Degrees

The projections of the number of postsecondary degrees conferred during the 2004–05 school year by degree level show 668,000 associate’s degrees; 1,416,000 bachelor’s degrees; 562,000 master’s degrees; 85,000 first-professional degrees; and 47,200 doctor’s degrees (table 246).

## Educational Attainment

The U.S. Census Bureau collects annual statistics on the educational attainment of the population. Between 1995 and 2005, the proportion of the adult population 25 years of age and over who had completed high school rose from 82 percent to 85 percent, and the proportion of adults with a bachelor’s degree increased from 23 percent to 28 percent (table 8). Over the same period, the proportion of young adults (25- to 29-year-olds) completing bachelor’s degrees rose from 25 percent to 29 percent. The 86 percent of 25- to 29-year-olds who had completed high school in 2005 was about the same as it was in 1995.

## Education Expenditures

Expenditures for public and private education, from kindergarten through graduate school (excluding postsecondary schools not awarding associate’s or higher degrees), are estimated at \$827 billion for 2003–04 (table 25). Expenditures of elementary and secondary schools are expected to total \$511 billion, while those of colleges and universities are expected to total \$315 billion. Total expenditures for education are expected to amount to 7.5 percent of the gross domestic product in 2003–04, about 0.6 percentage points higher than in 1993–94.

## Interpreting Statistics

Readers should be aware of the limitations of statistics. These limitations vary with the exact nature of a particular

survey. For example, estimates based on a sample of institutions will differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same survey procedures. Standard errors are available for sample survey data appearing in this report. In many cases, standard errors for all items appear in the printed table. In other cases, only standard errors for key items appear in the printed table. For some tables, standard errors are available from NCES upon request. Although some of the surveys conducted by NCES are census-type surveys, all surveys are subject to design, reporting, and processing errors and errors due to nonresponse. Differences in sampling, data collection procedures, coverage of target population, timing, phrasing of questions, scope of nonresponse, interviewer training, data processing, coding, and so forth mean that the results from the different sources may not be strictly comparable. More information on survey methodologies can be found in the Guide to Sources in the appendix. Unless noted otherwise, all financial data in this report are in current dollars, not adjusted for changes in the purchasing power of the dollar. Price indexes for inflation adjustments can be found in table 31.

Common data elements are collected in different ways in different surveys. Since the *Digest* relies on a number of data sources, there are discrepancies in definitions and data across tables in the volume. For example, several different surveys collect data on public school enrollment, and while similar, the estimates are not identical. The definitions of racial/ethnic groups also differ across surveys, particularly with respect to whether Hispanic origin is considered an ethnic group regardless of race, or counted separately as a racial/ethnic group. Individual tables note the definitions used in the given studies.

All statements cited in the text about differences between two or more groups or changes over time were tested for statistical significance and are statistically significant at the .05 level. Various test procedures were used, depending on the nature of the statement tested. The most commonly used test procedures were *t* tests, equivalence tests, and linear trend tests. Equivalence tests were used to determine whether two statistics are substantively equivalent or substantively different. This was accomplished by using a hypothesis test to determine whether the confidence interval of the difference between sample estimates is substantively significant, i.e., greater or less than a preset substantively important difference. In most cases involving percentages, a difference of 3.0 was used to determine substantive equivalence or difference. In some comparisons involving only very small percentages, a lower difference was used. In cases involving only relatively large values, a larger difference was used, such as \$1,000 in the case of annual salaries.



# GUIDE TO TABULAR PRESENTATION

This section is intended to assist the reader in following the basic structure of the *Digest* tables and to provide a legend for some of the common symbols and indexes used throughout the book. Unless otherwise noted, all data are for the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Noted below the title unless several units are used, in which case the unit indicators are generally given in the spanner or individual column heads.

## Table Components

**Title** Describes the table content concisely.

**Unit indicator** Informs the reader of the measurement unit in the table—"In thousands," "In millions of dollars," etc.

**Spanner** Describes a group of two or more columns.

**Column head** Describes specific column.

**Stub** Describes a row or a group of rows. Each stub row is followed by a number of dots (leaders).

**Field** The area of the table which contains the data elements.

## Example of Table Structure

**Table Number and Title** { **Table 0. Total enrollment in institutions of higher education, by type and control of institution: Selected years, fall 1979 to fall 1985**

**Unit Indicator** → [In thousands]

Type and control of institution	Year ← <b>Spanner</b>					Percent change, 1979 to 1985
	1979	1981	1983	1985		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>All institutions . . . . .</b>	<b>11,570</b>	<b>12,372</b>	<b>12,465</b>	<b>12,247</b>	<b>5.85</b>	<b>Field</b>
Universities . . . . .	2,840	2,901	2,889	2,871	1.10	
Other 4-year institutions . . . . .	4,514	4,754	4,852	4,845	7.35	
2-year institutions . . . . .	4,217	4,716	4,723	4,531	7.46	
Public institutions . . . . .	9,037	9,647	9,683	9,479	4.90	
Universities . . . . .	2,100	2,152	2,155	2,141	1.98	
Other 4-year institutions . . . . .	2,880	3,014	3,069	3,068	6.52	
2-year institutions . . . . .	4,057	4,481	4,459	4,270	5.25	
Private institutions . . . . .	2,533	2,725	2,782	2,768	9.27	
Universities . . . . .	740	749	734	730	-1.42	
Other 4-year institutions . . . . .	1,633	1,740	1,784	1,777	8.80	
2-year institutions . . . . .	160	236	264	261	163.49	

**Footnote** → <sup>1</sup>Large percentage increase is due primarily to the addition of colleges accredited by the National Association of Trade and Technical Schools in 1980 and 1981.

**Note** → NOTE: Includes undergraduate, graduate, first-professional, and unclassified students.

**Source** → SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, "Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities" survey. (This table was prepared July 1986.)

**Special notes** Symbols used to indicate why data do not appear in designated cell.

- Not available.
- † Not applicable.
- # Rounds to zero.
- ! Interpret data with caution.
- ‡ Reporting standards not met.

**Footnote** Describes a unique circumstance relating to a specific item within the table.

**Note** Furnishes general information that relates to the entire table.

**Source** The document or reference from which the data are drawn. This note may also include the organizational unit responsible for preparing the data.

## Descriptive Terms

**Measures of central tendency** A number that is used to represent the “typical value” of a group of numbers. It is regarded as a measure of “location” or “central tendency” of a group of numbers.

**Arithmetic mean (average)** is the most commonly used average. It is derived by summing the individual item values of a particular group and dividing that sum by the number of items. This value is often referred to simply as the “mean” or “average.”

**Median** is the measure of central tendency that occupies the middle position in a rank order of values. It generally has the same number of items above it as below it. If there is an even number of items in the group, the median is the average of the middle two items.

**Average per capita,** or per person, figure represents an average computed for every person in a specified group, or population. It is derived by dividing the total for an item (such as income or expenditures) by the number of persons in the specified population.

**Index number** A value that provides a means of measuring, summarizing, and communicating the nature of changes that occur from time to time or from place to place. An index is used to express changes in prices over periods of time, but may also be used to express differences between related subjects at a single point in time.

The *Digest* most often uses the Consumer Price Index to compare purchasing power over time.

To compute a price index, a base year or period is selected. The base-year price is then designated as the base or reference price to which the prices for other years or periods are related.

A method of expressing the price relationship is:

Index number =

$$\frac{\text{Price of a set of one or more items for related year}}{\text{Price of the same set of items for base year}} \times 100$$

When 100 is subtracted from the index number, the result equals the percent change in price from the base year.

**Current and constant dollars** are used in a number of tables to express finance data. Unless otherwise noted, all figures are in current dollars, not adjusted for inflation. Constant dollars provide a measure of the impact of inflation on the current dollars.

**Current dollar** figures reflect actual prices or costs prevailing during the specified year(s).

**Constant dollar** figures attempt to remove the effects of price changes (inflation) from statistical series reported in dollar terms.

The constant dollar value for an item is derived by dividing the base-year price index (for example, the Consumer Price Index for 1999) by the price index for the year of data to be adjusted and multiplying by the price of item to be adjusted. The result is an adjusted dollar value as it would presumably exist if prices were the same as the base year—in other words, as if the dollar had constant purchasing power. Any changes in the constant dollar amounts would reflect only changes in the real values.

In the 2005 edition of the *Digest*, the following 19 tables include finance data that are adjusted to school year 2004–05 dollars: tables 30, 36, 75, 77, 78, 84, 163, 164, 167, 168, 235, 236, 242, 338, 340, 343, 344, 353, and 420. Data adjusted to calendar year 2004 dollars appear in tables 20, 385, 386, and 414. Table 364 includes adjustments to fiscal year (FY) 2005 dollars.

NOTE: Tables may not include data for all years implied in table titles. When this is the case, the title will include the term “Selected years.”

## CHAPTER 1

# All Levels of Education

This chapter provides a broad overview of education in the United States. It brings together material from preprimary, elementary, secondary, and postsecondary education, and from the general population to present a composite picture of the American educational system. Tables include the total number of persons enrolled in school, the number of teachers, the number of schools, and total expenditures for education at all levels. This chapter also includes statistics on education-related topics such as educational attainment, family characteristics, population, and opinions about schools. Economic indicators and price indexes have been added to facilitate analyses.

Figure 1 shows the structure of education in the United States. It presents the three levels of formal education (elementary, secondary, and postsecondary) and gives the approximate age range of persons at the elementary and secondary levels. Students ordinarily spend from 6 to 8 years in the elementary grades, which may be preceded by 1 to 3 years in nursery school and kindergarten. The elementary school program is followed by a 4- to 6-year program in secondary school. Students normally complete the entire program through grade 12 by age 18.

High school graduates who decide to continue their education may enter a technical or vocational institution, a 2-year community or junior college, or a 4-year college or university. A 2-year college normally offers the first 2 years of a standard 4-year college curriculum and a selection of terminal vocational programs. Academic courses completed at a 2-year college are usually transferable for credit at a 4-year college or university. A technical or vocational institution offers postsecondary technical training leading to a specific career.

An associate's degree requires at least 2 years of college-level work, and a bachelor's degree normally requires 4 years of college-level coursework. At least 1 year of coursework beyond the bachelor's is necessary for a master's degree, while a doctor's degree usually requires a minimum of 3 or 4 years beyond the bachelor's.

Professional schools differ widely in admission requirements and in program length. Medical students, for example, generally complete a bachelor's program of premedical studies at a college or university before they can enter the 4-year program at a medical school. Law programs normally require 3 years of coursework beyond the bachelor's degree level.

Many of the statistics in this chapter are derived from the statistical activities of the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). In addition, substantial contributions have

been drawn from the work of other groups, both governmental and nongovernmental, as shown in the source notes of the tables. Information on survey methodologies is contained in the Guide to Sources in the appendix and in the publications cited in the source notes.

## Enrollment and Teachers

Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools grew rapidly during the 1950s and 1960s and reached a peak in 1971 (table 3 and figure 2). This enrollment rise was caused by what is known as the "baby boom," a dramatic increase in births following World War II. From 1971 to 1984, total elementary and secondary school enrollment decreased every year, reflecting the decline in the school-age population over that period. After these years of decline, enrollment in elementary and secondary schools started increasing in fall 1985, and began hitting new record enrollment levels in the mid-1990s.

Public school enrollment in prekindergarten through grade 8 rose from 29.9 million in fall 1990 to 34.2 million in 2003, with a projected enrollment of 33.5 million for fall 2005 (table 3). Public school enrollment in the upper grades rose from 11.3 million in 1990 to 14.3 million in 2003, with a projected enrollment of 14.8 million for 2005. The growing numbers of young pupils who have been filling the elementary schools will cause some increases at the secondary school level through 2007. Between fall 2003 and fall 2005, public elementary enrollment is expected to decrease slightly, and then increase again between 2006 and 2014. Public secondary enrollment is projected to rise through 2007, and then decline. Overall, school enrollment is projected to set new records every year from 2006 until at least 2014, the last year for which NCES has projected school enrollment.

The proportion of students in private elementary and secondary schools has changed little over the past 10 years, remaining between 11 and 12 percent (table 3). The percentage of college students who attended private colleges and universities rose from 22 to 24 percent between 1994 and 2003. In 2005, a projected 6.3 million students were enrolled in private schools at the elementary and secondary levels and 4.1 million students were in private degree-granting institutions.

College enrollment peaked at 14.5 million in fall 1992 and decreased to 14.3 million in fall 1995 (table 3). Total

college enrollment increased between 1995 and 2004, and further increases are expected through 2014.

School enrollment rates among 5- and 6-year-olds, 7- to 13-year-olds, and 14- to 17-year-olds remained relatively steady between 1994 and 2004 (table 7). The proportion of 18- and 19-year-olds enrolled in school rose from 60 to 64 percent between 1994 and 2004, while the proportion of 20- to 24-year-olds enrolled in school rose from 32 to 35 percent.

Educational attainment has risen in the adult population, 25 years old and over. In 2005, 85 percent of the population 25 years old and over had completed high school and 28 percent had completed a bachelor's or higher degree (table 8 and figure 3). This is higher than in 1995, when 82 percent had completed high school and 23 percent had completed a bachelor's degree. In 2005, about 7 percent of persons 25 years old or over held a master's degree as their highest degree, 2 per-

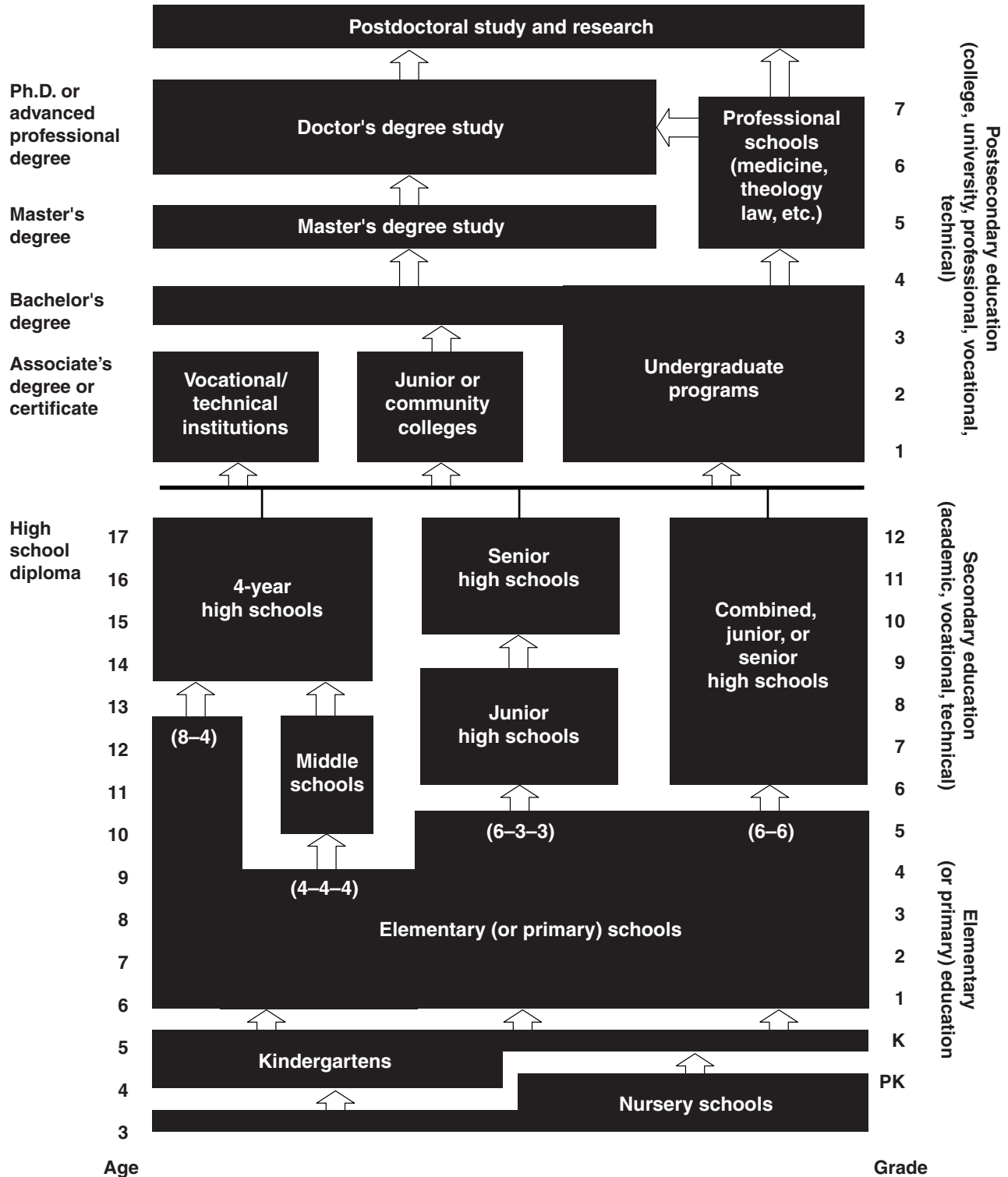
cent held a professional degree (e.g., medicine or law), and 1 percent held a doctor's degree (table 9 and figure 5).

An estimated 3.5 million elementary and secondary school full-time-equivalent teachers were engaged in classroom instruction in the fall of 2005 (table 4). This number has risen about 18 percent since 1995. The number of public school teachers in 2005 was about 3.1 million and the number in private schools was estimated at 0.4 million.

## Expenditures

Expenditures of educational institutions rose to an estimated high of \$827 billion in the 2003–04 school year (table 25 and figure 2). Elementary and secondary schools spent about 62 percent of this total, and colleges and universities accounted for the remaining 38 percent. In 2003–04, expenditures of educational institutions were an estimated 7.5 percent of the gross domestic product.

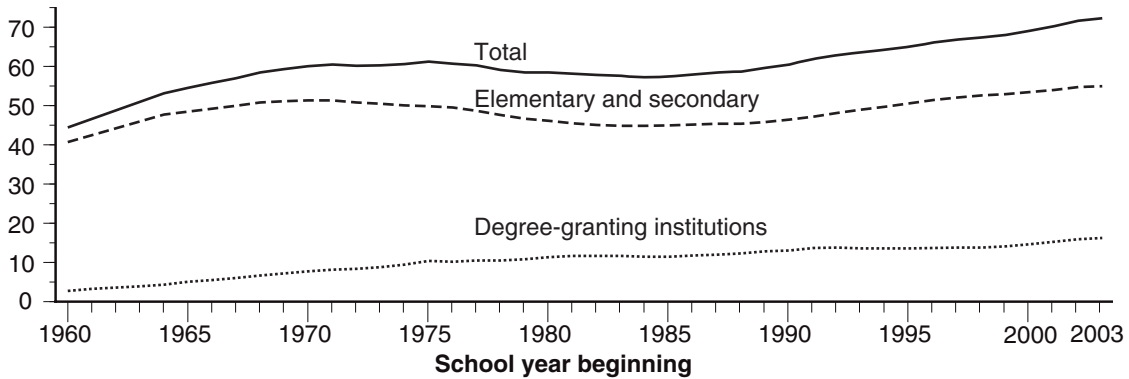
Figure 1. The structure of education in the United States



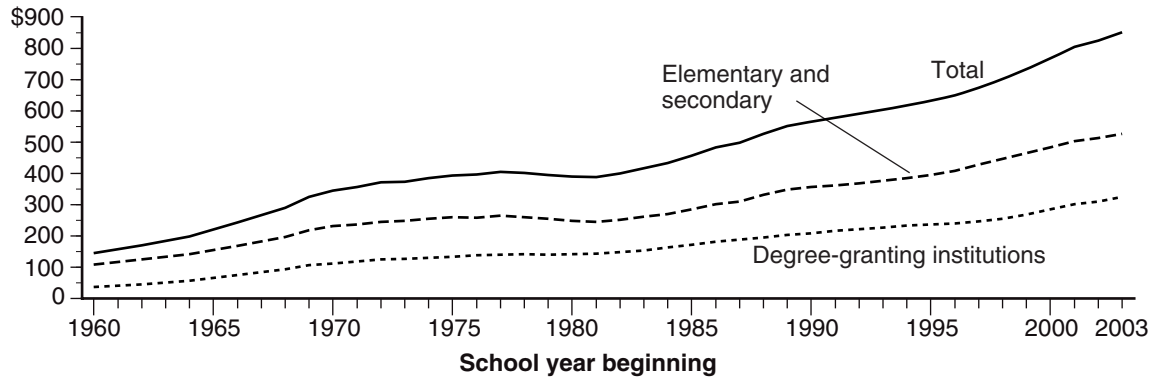
NOTE: Adult education programs, while not separately delineated above, may provide instruction at the elementary, secondary, or postsecondary education level. Chart reflects typical patterns of progression rather than all possible variations.  
 SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Annual Reports Program.

**Figure 2. Enrollment, total expenditures in constant dollars, and expenditures as a percentage of the gross domestic product (GDP), by level of education: 1960–61 through 2003–04**

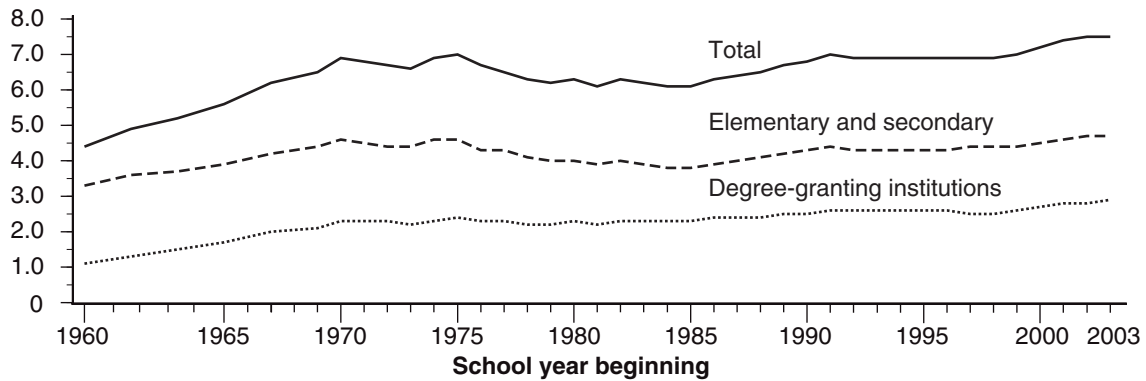
**Enrollment, in millions**



**Expenditures, in billions of constant 2004–05 dollars**



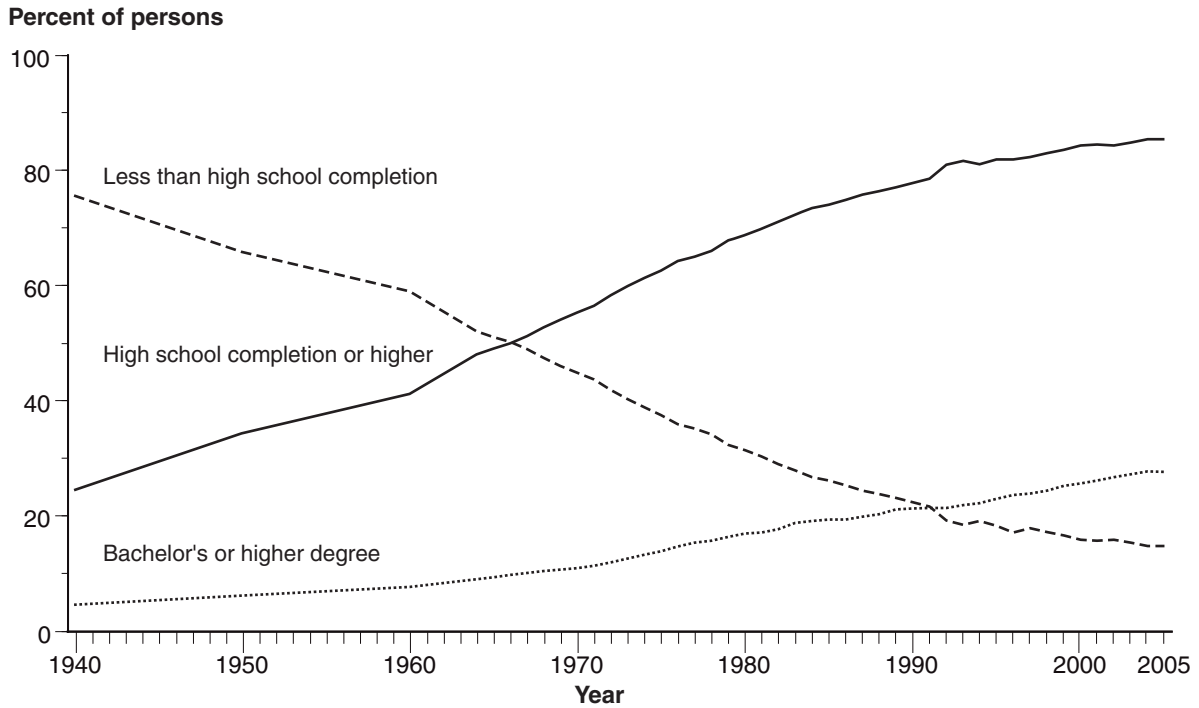
**Percent of GDP**



NOTE: Expenditure data for 2002–03 and 2003–04 are estimates.  
 SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of State School Systems*, 1959–60 through 1969–70; *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems*, 1970 through 1980; *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education*, 1970–71 through 1987–88; Common Core of Data (CCD), “State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary and Secondary Education,” 1981–82 through 2003–04; “National Public Education Financial Survey,” 1988–89 through 2001–02; *Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools*, 1970–71 through 1980; Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1989–90 through 2001–02; *Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education*, 1959–60 through 1985–86; *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education*, 1959–60 through 1995–96; 1986–87 through 2002–03 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), “Fall Enrollment” surveys, 1986 through 1999, and Spring 2001 through Spring 2004 and Fall 2001 through Fall 2004; and *Projections of Education Statistics to 2014*.

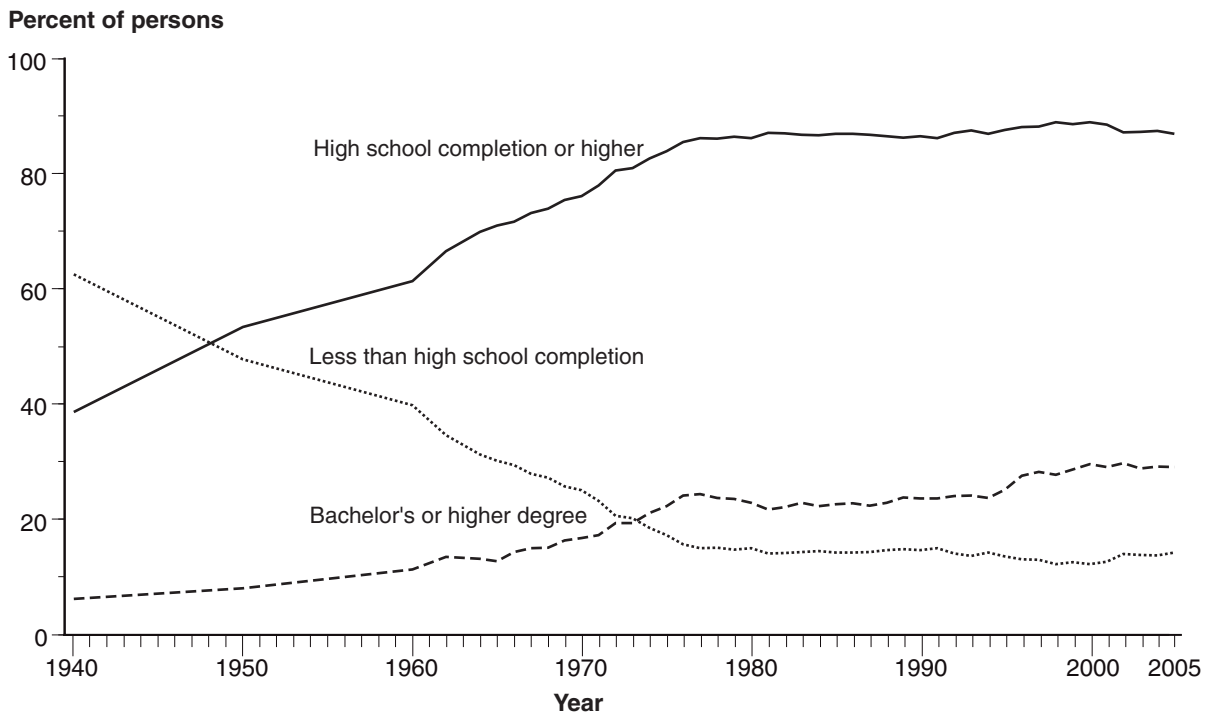


**Figure 3. Percentage of persons 25 years old and over, by highest level of educational attainment: 1940 through 2005**



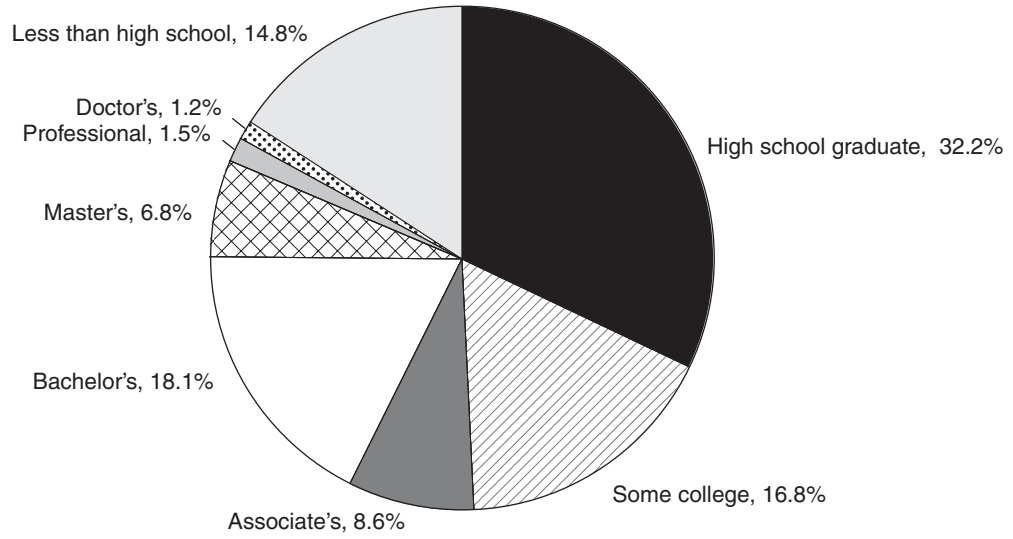
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Volume 1, Part 1*; Current Population Reports, Series P-20; Current Population Survey (CPS), March 1961 through March 2005; and *1960 Census Monograph, Education of the American Population*, by John K. Folger and Charles B. Nam.

**Figure 4. Percentage of persons 25 through 29 years old, by highest level of educational attainment: 1940 through 2005**



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Volume 1, Part 1*; Current Population Reports, Series P-20; Current Population Survey (CPS), March 1961 through March 2005; and *1960 Census Monograph, Education of the American Population*, by John K. Folger and Charles B. Nam.

**Figure 5. Highest level of education attained by persons 25 years old and over: March 2005**



**Total persons age 25 and over = 189.4 million**

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), March 2005, unpublished tabulations.

**Table 1. Projected number of participants in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Fall 2005**  
[In millions]

Participants	All levels (elementary, secondary, and postsecondary degree-granting)	Elementary and secondary schools			Postsecondary degree-granting institutions		
		Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>81.4</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Enrollment .....	72.1	54.7	48.4	6.3	17.4	13.3	4.1
Teachers and faculty .....	4.4	3.5	3.1	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.3
Other professional, administrative, and support staff .....	5.0	3.2	3.0	0.3	1.7	1.2	0.6

NOTE: Includes enrollments in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian). Excludes federal schools. Excludes private preprimary enrollment in schools that do not offer first grade or above. Data for enrollment in degree-granting institutions include full-time and part-time students enrolled in universities, other 4-year colleges, and 2-year colleges that participated in Title IV federal financial aid programs. Data for teachers and other staff in public and private elementary and secondary schools and colleges

and universities are reported in terms of full-time equivalents. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.  
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Projections of Education Statistics to 2014*; and unpublished projections and estimates. (This table was prepared August 2005.)

**Table 2. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, fall 1980 through fall 2005**  
[In thousands]

Level of instruction and type of control	Fall 1980	Fall 1985	Fall 1990	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002 <sup>1</sup>	Fall 2003 <sup>1</sup>	Projected fall 2004	Projected fall 2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>All levels</b> .....	<b>58,305</b>	<b>57,226</b>	<b>60,269</b>	<b>64,764</b>	<b>65,743</b>	<b>66,470</b>	<b>66,982</b>	<b>67,667</b>	<b>68,671</b>	<b>69,920</b>	<b>71,196</b>	<b>71,760</b>	<b>71,865</b>	<b>72,075</b>
Public .....	50,335	48,901	52,061	55,933	56,732	57,323	57,676	58,167	58,956	59,905	60,935	61,398	61,250	61,658
Private .....	7,971	8,325	8,208	8,831	9,011	9,147	9,306	9,500	9,714	10,014	10,261	10,362	10,615	10,417
<b>Elementary and secondary schools<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>46,208</b>	<b>44,979</b>	<b>46,451</b>	<b>50,502</b>	<b>51,375</b>	<b>51,968</b>	<b>52,475</b>	<b>52,876</b>	<b>53,358</b>	<b>53,992</b>	<b>54,584</b>	<b>54,860</b>	<b>54,593</b>	<b>54,725</b>
Public .....	40,877	39,422	41,217	44,840	45,611	46,127	46,539	46,857	47,204	47,672	48,183	48,541	48,270	48,375
Private .....	5,331	5,557	5,234	5,662	<sup>3</sup> 5,764	5,841	<sup>3</sup> 5,937	6,018	<sup>3</sup> 6,155	6,320	6,401	6,319	6,323	6,349
Prekindergarten to grade 8 .....	31,639	31,229	33,962	36,806	37,315	37,696	38,048	38,253	38,556	38,931	39,158	39,137	38,596	38,439
Public .....	27,647	27,034	29,878	32,341	32,764	33,073	33,346	33,488	33,688	33,938	34,116	34,202	33,686	33,528
Private .....	3,992	4,195	<sup>3</sup> 4,084	4,465	<sup>3</sup> 4,551	4,623	<sup>3</sup> 4,702	4,765	<sup>3</sup> 4,868	4,993	5,042	4,935	4,910	4,910
Grades 9 to 12 .....	14,570	13,750	12,488	13,697	14,060	14,272	14,428	14,623	14,802	15,061	15,426	15,723	15,998	16,286
Public .....	13,231	12,388	11,338	12,500	12,847	13,054	13,193	13,369	13,515	13,734	14,067	14,338	14,584	14,847
Private .....	1,339	1,362	<sup>3</sup> 1,150	1,197	<sup>3</sup> 1,213	1,218	<sup>3</sup> 1,235	1,254	<sup>3</sup> 1,287	1,326	1,359	1,384	1,414	1,439
<b>Postsecondary degree-granting institutions<sup>4</sup></b> .....	<b>12,097</b>	<b>12,247</b>	<b>13,819</b>	<b>14,262</b>	<b>14,368</b>	<b>14,502</b>	<b>14,507</b>	<b>14,791</b>	<b>15,312</b>	<b>15,928</b>	<b>16,612</b>	<b>16,900</b>	<sup>5</sup> <b>17,272</b>	<b>17,350</b>
Public .....	9,457	9,479	10,845	11,092	11,120	11,196	11,138	11,309	11,753	12,233	12,752	12,857	<sup>5</sup> 12,980	13,283
Undergraduate .....	8,442	8,477	9,710	9,904	9,935	10,007	9,950	10,110	10,539	10,986	11,433	11,521	<sup>5</sup> 11,651	11,871
First-professional .....	114	112	112	115	117	118	121	123	124	128	132	134	<sup>5</sup> 136	148
Graduate .....	901	890	1,023	1,074	1,069	1,070	1,067	1,077	1,089	1,119	1,187	1,201	<sup>5</sup> 1,194	1,264
Private .....	2,640	2,768	2,974	3,169	3,247	3,306	3,369	3,482	3,560	3,695	3,860	4,043	<sup>5</sup> 4,292	4,068
Undergraduate .....	2,033	2,120	2,250	2,328	2,392	2,443	2,487	2,571	2,616	2,730	2,824	2,952	<sup>5</sup> 3,130	2,974
First-professional .....	163	162	162	183	182	180	182	180	183	181	187	195	<sup>5</sup> 199	211
Graduate .....	443	486	563	659	674	683	701	730	761	784	849	896	<sup>5</sup> 963	882

<sup>1</sup>Private elementary and secondary education data are projected.

<sup>2</sup>Includes enrollments in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian). Excludes homeschooled children who were not also enrolled in public and private schools. Based on the National Household Education Survey, the homeschooled children numbered approximately 1.1 million in 2003. Private elementary enrollment includes preprimary students in schools offering first or higher grades.

<sup>3</sup>Estimated.

<sup>4</sup>Beginning in 1996–97, data are for degree-granting institutions. All other years are for institutions of higher education.

<sup>5</sup>Actual data.

NOTE: Degree-granting enrollment projections are based on the middle alternative projections published by the National Center for Education Statistics. Data for degree-granting institutions for 1999 were imputed using alternative procedures. (See Guide to Sources for

details.) Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems, 1980*; Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary and Secondary Education," 1985–86 through 2003–04; Youth Survey of the National Household Education Surveys Program (Youth-NHES:1999); Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1995–96 through 2001–02; *Projections of Education Statistics to 2014*; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education" surveys, 1980 and 1985; and 1990 through 2003 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:90–99), and Spring 2001 through Spring 2004. (This table was prepared January 2006.)

**Table 3. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1869–70 through fall 2014**  
[In thousands]

Year	Total enrollment, all levels	Elementary and secondary, total	Public elementary and secondary schools			Private elementary and secondary schools <sup>1</sup>			Postsecondary degree-granting institutions <sup>2</sup>		
			Total	Pre-kindergarten through grade 8	Grades 9 through 12	Total	Pre-kindergarten through grade 8	Grades 9 through 12	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1869–70.....	—	—	6,872	6,792	80	—	—	—	52	—	—
1879–80.....	—	—	9,868	9,757	110	—	—	—	116	—	—
1889–90.....	14,491	14,334	12,723	12,520	203	1,611	1,516	95	157	—	—
1899–1900.....	17,092	16,855	15,503	14,984	519	1,352	1,241	111	238	—	—
1909–10.....	19,728	19,372	17,814	16,899	915	1,558	1,441	117	355	—	—
1919–20.....	23,876	23,278	21,578	19,378	2,200	1,699	1,486	214	598	—	—
1929–30.....	29,430	28,329	25,678	21,279	4,399	2,651	2,310	341	1,101	—	—
1939–40.....	29,539	28,045	25,434	18,832	6,601	2,611	2,153	458	1,494	797	698
1949–50.....	31,151	28,492	25,111	19,387	5,725	3,380	2,708	672	2,659	1,355	1,304
Fall 1959.....	44,497	40,857	35,182	26,911	8,271	5,675	4,640	1,035	3,640	2,181	1,459
Fall 1960.....	46,044	42,181	36,281	27,692	8,589	<sup>3</sup> 5,900	<sup>3</sup> 4,800	1,100	<sup>3</sup> 3,863	<sup>3</sup> 2,326	<sup>3</sup> 1,537
Fall 1961.....	47,509	43,364	37,464	28,095	9,369	5,900	4,800	1,100	4,145	2,561	1,584
Fall 1962.....	49,333	44,849	38,749	28,637	10,112	<sup>3</sup> 6,100	<sup>3</sup> 4,900	<sup>3</sup> 1,200	<sup>3</sup> 4,484	<sup>3</sup> 2,828	<sup>3</sup> 1,656
Fall 1963.....	51,267	46,487	40,187	29,304	10,883	<sup>3</sup> 6,300	<sup>3</sup> 5,000	1,300	4,780	3,081	1,698
Fall 1964.....	52,996	47,716	41,416	30,025	11,391	<sup>3</sup> 6,300	<sup>3</sup> 5,000	1,300	5,280	3,468	1,812
Fall 1965.....	54,394	48,473	42,173	30,563	11,610	6,300	4,900	1,400	5,921	3,970	1,951
Fall 1966.....	55,629	49,239	43,039	31,145	11,894	<sup>3</sup> 6,200	<sup>3</sup> 4,800	<sup>3</sup> 1,400	6,390	4,349	2,041
Fall 1967.....	56,803	49,891	43,891	31,641	12,250	<sup>3</sup> 6,000	<sup>3</sup> 4,600	<sup>3</sup> 1,400	6,912	4,816	2,096
Fall 1968.....	58,257	50,744	44,944	32,226	12,718	5,800	4,400	1,400	7,513	5,431	2,082
Fall 1969.....	59,055	51,050	45,550	32,513	13,037	<sup>3</sup> 5,500	<sup>3</sup> 4,200	<sup>3</sup> 1,300	8,005	5,897	2,108
Fall 1970.....	59,838	51,257	45,894	32,558	13,336	5,363	4,052	1,311	8,581	6,428	2,153
Fall 1971.....	60,220	51,271	46,071	32,318	13,753	<sup>3</sup> 5,200	<sup>3</sup> 3,900	<sup>3</sup> 1,300	8,949	6,804	2,144
Fall 1972.....	59,941	50,726	45,726	31,879	13,848	<sup>3</sup> 5,000	<sup>3</sup> 3,700	<sup>3</sup> 1,300	9,215	7,071	2,144
Fall 1973.....	60,047	50,445	45,445	31,401	14,044	<sup>3</sup> 5,000	<sup>3</sup> 3,700	<sup>3</sup> 1,300	9,602	7,420	2,183
Fall 1974.....	60,297	50,073	45,073	30,971	14,103	<sup>3</sup> 5,000	<sup>3</sup> 3,700	<sup>3</sup> 1,300	10,224	7,989	2,235
Fall 1975.....	61,004	49,819	44,819	30,515	14,304	<sup>3</sup> 5,000	<sup>3</sup> 3,700	<sup>3</sup> 1,300	11,185	8,835	2,350
Fall 1976.....	60,490	49,478	44,311	29,997	14,314	5,167	3,825	1,342	11,012	8,653	2,359
Fall 1977.....	60,003	48,717	43,577	29,375	14,203	5,140	3,797	1,343	11,286	8,847	2,439
Fall 1978.....	58,897	47,637	42,551	28,463	14,088	5,086	3,732	1,353	11,260	8,786	2,474
Fall 1979.....	58,221	46,651	41,651	28,034	13,616	<sup>3</sup> 5,000	<sup>3</sup> 3,700	<sup>3</sup> 1,300	11,570	9,037	2,533
Fall 1980.....	58,305	46,208	40,877	27,647	13,231	5,331	3,992	1,339	12,097	9,457	2,640
Fall 1981.....	57,916	45,544	40,044	27,280	12,764	<sup>3</sup> 5,500	<sup>3</sup> 4,100	<sup>3</sup> 1,400	12,372	9,647	2,725
Fall 1982.....	57,591	45,166	39,566	27,161	12,405	<sup>3</sup> 5,600	<sup>3</sup> 4,200	<sup>3</sup> 1,400	12,426	9,696	2,730
Fall 1983.....	57,432	44,967	39,252	26,981	12,271	5,715	4,315	1,400	12,465	9,683	2,782
Fall 1984.....	57,150	44,908	39,208	26,905	12,304	<sup>3</sup> 5,700	<sup>3</sup> 4,300	<sup>3</sup> 1,400	12,242	9,477	2,765
Fall 1985.....	57,226	44,979	39,422	27,034	12,388	5,557	4,195	1,362	12,247	9,479	2,768
Fall 1986.....	57,709	45,205	39,753	27,420	12,333	<sup>3</sup> 5,452	<sup>3</sup> 4,116	<sup>3</sup> 1,336	12,504	9,714	2,790
Fall 1987.....	58,253	45,487	40,008	27,933	12,076	5,479	4,232	1,247	12,767	9,973	2,793
Fall 1988.....	58,485	45,430	40,189	28,501	11,687	<sup>3</sup> 5,242	<sup>3</sup> 4,036	<sup>3</sup> 1,206	13,055	10,161	2,894
Fall 1989.....	59,279	45,741	40,543	29,152	11,390	<sup>3</sup> 5,198	<sup>3</sup> 4,035	<sup>3</sup> 1,163	13,539	10,578	2,961
Fall 1990.....	60,269	46,451	41,217	29,878	11,338	5,234	4,084	1,150	13,819	10,845	2,974
Fall 1991.....	61,681	47,322	42,047	30,506	11,541	<sup>3</sup> 5,275	<sup>3</sup> 4,113	<sup>3</sup> 1,162	14,359	11,310	3,049
Fall 1992.....	62,633	48,145	42,823	31,088	11,735	<sup>3</sup> 5,322	<sup>3</sup> 4,175	<sup>3</sup> 1,147	14,487	11,385	3,103
Fall 1993.....	63,118	48,813	43,465	31,504	11,961	<sup>3</sup> 5,348	<sup>3</sup> 4,215	<sup>3</sup> 1,132	14,305	11,189	3,116
Fall 1994.....	63,888	49,609	44,111	31,898	12,213	<sup>3</sup> 5,498	<sup>3</sup> 4,335	<sup>3</sup> 1,163	14,279	11,134	3,145
Fall 1995.....	64,764	50,502	44,840	32,341	12,500	5,662	4,465	1,197	14,262	11,092	3,169
Fall 1996.....	65,743	51,375	45,611	32,764	12,847	<sup>3</sup> 5,764	<sup>3</sup> 4,551	<sup>3</sup> 1,213	14,368	11,120	3,247
Fall 1997.....	66,470	51,968	46,127	33,073	13,054	5,841	4,623	1,218	14,502	11,196	3,306
Fall 1998.....	66,982	52,475	46,539	33,346	13,193	<sup>3</sup> 5,937	<sup>3</sup> 4,702	<sup>3</sup> 1,235	14,507	11,138	3,369
Fall 1999.....	67,667	52,876	46,857	33,488	13,369	6,018	4,765	1,254	14,791	11,309	3,482

See notes at end of table.

**Table 3. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1869–70 through fall 2014—Continued**  
[In thousands]

Year	Total enrollment, all levels	Elementary and secondary, total	Public elementary and secondary schools			Private elementary and secondary schools <sup>1</sup>			Postsecondary degree-granting institutions <sup>2</sup>		
			Total	Pre-kindergarten through grade 8	Grades 9 through 12	Total	Pre-kindergarten through grade 8	Grades 9 through 12	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fall 2000 .....	68,671	53,358	47,204	33,688	13,515	<sup>3</sup> 6,155	<sup>3</sup> 4,868	<sup>3</sup> 1,287	15,312	11,753	3,560
Fall 2001 .....	69,920	53,992	47,672	33,938	13,734	6,320	4,993	1,326	15,928	12,233	3,695
Fall 2002 .....	71,215	54,604	48,202	34,135	14,067	<sup>4</sup> 6,401	<sup>4</sup> 5,042	<sup>4</sup> 1,359	16,612	12,752	3,860
Fall 2003 .....	71,760	54,860	48,541	34,202	14,338	<sup>4</sup> 6,319	<sup>4</sup> 4,935	<sup>4</sup> 1,384	16,900	12,857	4,043
Fall 2004 <sup>4</sup> .....	71,865	54,593	48,270	33,686	14,584	6,323	4,910	1,414	<sup>5</sup> 17,272	<sup>5</sup> 12,980	<sup>5</sup> 4,292
Fall 2005 <sup>4</sup> .....	72,075	54,725	48,375	33,528	14,847	6,349	4,910	1,439	17,350	13,283	4,068
Fall 2006 <sup>4</sup> .....	72,657	54,993	48,574	33,565	15,010	6,419	4,963	1,456	17,664	13,518	4,146
Fall 2007 <sup>4</sup> .....	73,078	55,102	48,664	33,603	15,060	6,439	4,978	1,461	17,975	13,752	4,223
Fall 2008 <sup>4</sup> .....	73,505	55,154	48,696	33,702	14,994	6,458	5,002	1,457	18,351	14,034	4,316
Fall 2009 <sup>4</sup> .....	73,861	55,221	48,740	33,870	14,871	6,481	5,030	1,450	18,640	14,251	4,389
Fall 2010 <sup>4</sup> .....	74,168	55,352	48,842	34,097	14,745	6,510	5,064	1,446	18,816	14,380	4,436
Fall 2011 <sup>4</sup> .....	74,523	55,551	49,004	34,439	14,565	6,547	5,114	1,433	18,973	14,494	4,478
Fall 2012 <sup>4</sup> .....	74,971	55,839	49,248	34,846	14,402	6,591	5,171	1,419	19,132	14,612	4,520
Fall 2013 <sup>4</sup> .....	75,514	56,225	49,584	35,268	14,315	6,641	5,231	1,410	19,290	14,730	4,560
Fall 2014 <sup>4</sup> .....	76,158	56,688	49,993	35,681	14,312	6,695	5,290	1,405	19,470	14,866	4,605

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Beginning in fall 1980, data include estimates for an expanded universe of private schools. Therefore, direct comparisons with earlier years should be avoided.

<sup>2</sup>Data for 1869–70 through 1949–50 include resident degree-credit students enrolled at any time during the academic year. Beginning in 1959, data include all resident and extension students enrolled at the beginning of the fall term.

<sup>3</sup>Estimated.

<sup>4</sup>Projected.

<sup>5</sup>Actual data.

NOTE: Elementary and secondary enrollment includes students in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian), but generally excludes homeschooled children and students in subcollegiate departments of colleges and in federal schools. Based on the National Household Education Survey, the homeschooled children numbered approximately 1.1 million in 2003. Excludes preprimary pupils in private schools that do not offer first grade or above. Beginning in 1996–97, postsecondary data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting insti-

tutions are 2-year and 4-year institutions that were eligible to participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. Data for degree-granting institutions for 1999 were imputed using alternative procedures. (See Guide to Sources for details.) Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1870 to 1910; Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1919–20 through 1949–50; Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems, 1959 through 1980; Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary and Secondary Education," 1981–82 through 2003–04; Youth Survey of the National Household Education Surveys Program (Youth-NHES:1999); Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1989–90 through 2001–02; Projections of Education Statistics to 2014; Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1959 through 1962; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education" surveys, 1966 through 1985; and 1986 through 2003 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:86–99), and Spring 2001 through Spring 2004. (This table was prepared January 2006.)*

**Table 4. Number of teachers in elementary and secondary schools, and instructional staff in postsecondary degree-granting institutions, by control of institution: Selected years, fall 1970 through fall 2014**

[In thousands]

Year	All levels			Elementary and secondary teachers <sup>1</sup>			Degree-granting institutions instructional staff <sup>2</sup>		
	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1970.....	2,766	2,373	393	2,292	2,059	233	474	314	160
1975.....	3,081	2,641	440	2,453	2,198	<sup>3</sup> 255	628	443	185
1980.....	3,171	2,679	492	2,485	2,184	301	<sup>3,4</sup> 686	<sup>3,4</sup> 495	<sup>3,4</sup> 191
1981.....	3,145	2,636	509	2,440	2,127	<sup>3</sup> 313	705	509	196
1982.....	3,168	2,639	529	2,458	2,133	<sup>3</sup> 325	<sup>3,4</sup> 710	<sup>3,4</sup> 506	<sup>3,4</sup> 204
1983.....	3,200	2,651	549	2,476	2,139	337	724	512	212
1984.....	3,225	2,673	552	2,508	2,168	<sup>3</sup> 340	<sup>3,4</sup> 717	<sup>3,4</sup> 505	<sup>3,4</sup> 212
1985.....	3,264	2,709	555	2,549	2,206	343	<sup>3,4</sup> 715	<sup>3,4</sup> 503	<sup>3,4</sup> 212
1986.....	3,314	2,754	560	2,592	2,244	<sup>3</sup> 348	<sup>3,4</sup> 722	<sup>3,4</sup> 510	<sup>3,4</sup> 212
1987.....	3,424	2,831	592	2,631	2,279	<sup>3</sup> 352	793	553	240
1988.....	3,472	2,882	590	2,668	2,323	<sup>3</sup> 345	<sup>3</sup> 804	<sup>3</sup> 559	<sup>3</sup> 245
1989.....	3,558	2,934	624	2,734	2,357	<sup>3</sup> 377	824	577	247
1990.....	3,570	2,972	599	2,753	2,398	<sup>3</sup> 355	<sup>3</sup> 817	<sup>3</sup> 574	<sup>3</sup> 244
1991.....	3,613	3,013	600	2,787	2,432	<sup>3</sup> 355	826	581	245
1992.....	3,699	3,080	620	2,822	2,459	<sup>3</sup> 363	<sup>3</sup> 877	<sup>3</sup> 621	<sup>3</sup> 257
1993.....	3,785	3,154	631	2,870	2,504	<sup>3</sup> 366	915	650	265
1994.....	3,849	3,205	644	2,926	2,552	<sup>3</sup> 374	<sup>3</sup> 923	<sup>3</sup> 653	<sup>3</sup> 270
1995.....	3,910	3,255	655	2,978	2,598	<sup>3</sup> 380	932	657	275
1996.....	4,009	3,339	669	3,054	2,667	<sup>3</sup> 387	<sup>3</sup> 954	<sup>3</sup> 672	<sup>3</sup> 282
1997.....	4,124	3,441	683	3,134	2,746	388	990	695	295
1998.....	4,221	3,527	694	3,221	2,830	<sup>3</sup> 391	<sup>3</sup> 999	<sup>3</sup> 697	<sup>3</sup> 303
1999.....	4,334	3,624	710	3,306	2,911	395	1,028	713	315
2000.....	4,398	3,682	716	3,331	2,941	<sup>3</sup> 390	<sup>3</sup> 1,067	<sup>3</sup> 741	<sup>3</sup> 326
2001.....	4,503	3,771	732	3,390	3,000	390	1,113	771	342
2002.....	4,585	3,826	759	3,428	3,034	394	<sup>3</sup> 1,157	<sup>3</sup> 792	<sup>3</sup> 365
2003 <sup>5</sup> .....	4,622	3,841	781	3,447	3,049	399	1,175	793	382
2004 <sup>5</sup> .....	—	—	—	3,501	3,100	401	—	—	—
2005 <sup>5</sup> .....	—	—	—	3,526	3,122	404	—	—	—
2006 <sup>5</sup> .....	—	—	—	3,570	3,161	409	—	—	—
2007 <sup>5</sup> .....	—	—	—	3,601	3,188	413	—	—	—
2008 <sup>5</sup> .....	—	—	—	3,625	3,209	416	—	—	—
2009 <sup>5</sup> .....	—	—	—	3,650	3,230	420	—	—	—
2010 <sup>5</sup> .....	—	—	—	3,680	3,256	424	—	—	—
2011 <sup>5</sup> .....	—	—	—	3,718	3,288	430	—	—	—
2012 <sup>5</sup> .....	—	—	—	3,769	3,333	436	—	—	—
2013 <sup>5</sup> .....	—	—	—	3,825	3,382	443	—	—	—
2014 <sup>5</sup> .....	—	—	—	3,887	3,437	451	—	—	—

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Includes teachers in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian). Teachers are reported in terms of full-time equivalents.

<sup>2</sup>Beginning in 1996–97, data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions are 2-year and 4-year institutions that were eligible to participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. Includes full-time and part-time faculty with the rank of instructor or above in colleges, universities, professional schools, and 2-year colleges. Excludes teaching assistants.

<sup>3</sup>Estimated.

<sup>4</sup>Inclusion of institutions is not consistent with surveys for 1987 and later years.

<sup>5</sup>Projected.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Headcounts are used to report data for degree-granting institutions instructional staff.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools*, 1970 and 1975; Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1980 through 2003; *Projections of Education Statistics to 2014*; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Staff" survey, 1970 and 1975; 1987 through 2003 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Staff Survey" (IPEDS-S:87–99), and Winter 2001–02 and Winter 2003–04; U.S. Equal Opportunity Commission, EEO-6, 1981 and 1983; and unpublished data. (This table was prepared August 2005.)

**Table 5. Number of educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1980–81 through 2003–04**

Level and control of institution	1980–81	1990–91	1993–94	1994–95	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	1998–99	1999–2000	2000–01	2001–02	2002–03	2003–04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>All institutions</b> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>123,504</b>	—	<b>125,642</b>	—	<b>129,843</b>	—	—
<b>Elementary and secondary schools</b> .....	<b>106,746</b>	<b>109,228</b>	<b>111,486</b>	—	<b>114,811</b>	—	<b>116,910</b>	—	<b>119,235</b>	—	<b>123,385</b>	—	—
Elementary .....	72,659	74,716	75,591	—	77,909	—	79,362	—	80,661	—	82,655	—	—
Secondary .....	24,856	23,602	23,256	—	23,530	—	24,169	—	24,903	—	24,884	—	—
Combined .....	5,202	8,847	10,678	—	11,205	—	11,412	—	12,197	—	14,430	—	—
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	4,029	2,063	1,962	—	2,167	—	1,967	—	1,474	—	1,416	—	—
Public schools .....	85,982	84,538	85,393	86,221	87,125	88,223	89,508	90,874	92,012	93,273	94,112	95,615	95,726
Elementary .....	59,326	59,015	60,052	60,808	61,165	61,805	62,739	63,462	64,131	64,601	65,228	65,718	65,758
Secondary .....	22,619	21,135	20,705	20,904	20,997	21,307	21,682	22,076	22,365	21,994	22,180	22,599	22,782
Combined .....	1,743	2,325	2,674	2,764	2,796	2,980	3,120	3,721	4,042	5,096	5,288	5,552	5,437
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	2,294	2,063	1,962	1,745	2,167	2,131	1,967	1,615	1,474	1,582	1,416	1,746	1,749
Private schools .....	20,764	24,690	26,093	—	27,686	—	27,402	—	27,223	—	29,273	—	—
Elementary .....	13,333	15,701	15,539	—	16,744	—	16,623	—	16,530	—	17,427	—	—
Secondary .....	2,237	2,467	2,551	—	2,533	—	2,487	—	2,538	—	2,704	—	—
Combined .....	3,459	6,522	8,004	—	8,409	—	8,292	—	8,155	—	9,142	—	—
Other <sup>1</sup> .....	1,735	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	—	( <sup>2</sup> )	—	( <sup>2</sup> )	—	( <sup>2</sup> )	—	( <sup>2</sup> )	—	—
<b>Postsecondary Title IV institutions</b> .....	—	—	—	—	—	<b>6,669</b>	<b>6,594</b>	<b>6,431</b>	<b>6,407</b>	<b>6,479</b>	<b>6,458</b>	<b>6,354</b>	<b>6,412</b>
Public .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,069	2,163	2,090	2,078	2,084	2,099	2,051	2,047
Private .....	—	—	—	—	—	4,600	4,431	4,341	4,329	4,395	4,359	4,303	4,365
Not-for-profit .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,027	2,007	1,986	1,936	1,950	1,941	1,921	1,913
For-profit .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,573	2,424	2,355	2,393	2,445	2,418	2,382	2,452
Title IV non-degree-granting institutions .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,660	2,530	2,383	2,323	2,297	2,261	2,186	2,176
Public .....	—	—	—	—	—	367	456	409	396	386	386	339	327
Private .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,293	2,074	1,974	1,927	1,911	1,875	1,847	1,849
Not-for-profit .....	—	—	—	—	—	334	300	291	255	255	265	256	249
For-profit .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,959	1,774	1,683	1,672	1,656	1,610	1,591	1,600
Title IV degree-granting institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	3,231	3,559	3,632	3,688	3,706	4,009	4,064	4,048	4,084	4,182	4,197	4,168	4,236
2-year colleges .....	1,274	1,418	1,442	1,473	1,462	1,742	1,755	1,713	1,721	1,732	1,710	1,702	1,706
Public .....	945	972	1,021	1,036	1,047	1,088	1,092	1,069	1,068	1,076	1,085	1,081	1,086
Private .....	329	446	421	437	415	654	663	644	653	656	625	621	620
Not-for-profit .....	182	167	181	192	187	184	179	164	150	144	135	127	118
For-profit .....	147	279	240	245	228	470	484	480	503	512	490	494	502
4-year colleges .....	1,957	2,141	2,190	2,215	2,244	2,267	2,309	2,335	2,363	2,450	2,487	2,466	2,530
Public .....	552	595	604	605	608	614	615	612	614	622	628	631	634
Private .....	1,405	1,546	1,586	1,610	1,636	1,653	1,694	1,723	1,749	1,828	1,859	1,835	1,896
Not-for-profit .....	1,387	1,482	1,506	1,510	1,519	1,509	1,528	1,531	1,531	1,551	1,541	1,538	1,546
For-profit .....	18	64	80	100	117	144	166	192	218	277	318	297	350

—Not available.  
<sup>1</sup>Includes special education, alternative, and other schools not classified by grade span. Because of changes in survey definitions, figures for "other" schools are not comparable from year to year.  
<sup>2</sup>Included in other private school categories.  
<sup>3</sup>Includes those colleges designated as institutions of higher education by the Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS) system, even if all their programs are less than 2 years. Includes branch campuses. Beginning in 1996–97, data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions include those institutions that award degrees at the associate's level or higher and were eligible to participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 1989–90 through 2003–04; Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1980–81 through 2001–02; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Institutional Characteristics of Colleges and Universities" survey, 1980–81; and 1990–91 through 2003–04 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Institutional Characteristics Survey" (IPEDS-IC:90–99), and Fall 2001 through Fall 2003. (This table was prepared August 2005.)

**Table 6. Percentage of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: Selected years, 1980 through 2004**

Year and age	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Total	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Total	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1980</b>												
<b>Total, 3 to 34 years .....</b>	<b>49.7 (0.21)</b>	<b>48.8 (0.24)</b>	<b>54.0 (0.68)</b>	<b>49.8 (1.07)</b>	<b>50.9 (0.30)</b>	<b>50.0 (0.34)</b>	<b>56.2 (0.98)</b>	<b>49.9 (1.53)</b>	<b>48.5 (0.30)</b>	<b>47.7 (0.34)</b>	<b>52.1 (0.94)</b>	<b>49.8 (1.51)</b>
3 and 4 years.....	36.7 (0.95)	37.4 (1.12)	38.2 (2.83)	28.5 (3.92)	37.8 (1.33)	39.2 (1.58)	36.4 (3.94)	30.1 (5.37)	35.5 (1.34)	35.5 (1.58)	40.0 (4.04)	26.6 (5.71)
5 and 6 years.....	95.7 (0.40)	95.9 (0.46)	95.5 (1.22)	94.5 (2.13)	95.0 (0.60)	95.4 (0.68)	94.1 (1.95)	94.0 (3.22)	96.4 (0.53)	96.5 (0.61)	97.0 (1.43)	94.9 (2.83)
7 to 9 years.....	99.1 (0.15)	99.1 (0.17)	99.4 (0.35)	98.4 (0.91)	99.0 (0.22)	99.0 (0.26)	99.5 (0.45)	97.7 (1.57)	99.2 (0.20)	99.2 (0.24)	99.3 (0.54)	99.0 (0.99)
10 to 13 years.....	99.4 (0.10)	99.4 (0.12)	99.4 (0.31)	99.7 (0.36)	99.4 (0.14)	99.4 (0.16)	99.4 (0.42)	99.4 (0.66)	99.4 (0.15)	99.3 (0.18)	99.3 (0.46)	99.9 (0.25)
14 and 15 years.....	98.2 (0.22)	98.7 (0.22)	97.9 (0.72)	94.3 (1.87)	98.7 (0.27)	98.9 (0.28)	98.4 (0.88)	96.7 (2.10)	97.7 (0.36)	98.5 (0.34)	97.3 (1.15)	92.1 (2.99)
16 and 17 years.....	89.0 (0.51)	89.2 (0.57)	90.7 (1.44)	81.8 (3.25)	89.1 (0.71)	89.4 (0.79)	90.7 (2.04)	81.5 (4.70)	88.8 (0.72)	89.0 (0.82)	90.6 (2.05)	82.2 (4.49)
18 and 19 years.....	46.4 (0.80)	47.0 (0.91)	45.8 (2.56)	37.8 (3.94)	47.0 (1.14)	48.5 (1.29)	42.9 (3.73)	36.9 (5.44)	45.8 (1.11)	45.7 (1.26)	48.3 (3.51)	38.8 (5.71)
20 and 21 years.....	31.0 (0.74)	33.0 (0.85)	23.3 (2.21)	19.5 (3.29)	32.6 (1.08)	34.8 (1.23)	22.8 (3.29)	21.4 (4.88)	29.5 (1.02)	31.3 (1.18)	23.7 (2.99)	17.6 (4.43)
22 to 24 years.....	16.3 (0.49)	16.8 (0.56)	13.6 (1.53)	11.7 (2.26)	17.8 (0.73)	18.7 (0.83)	13.4 (2.29)	10.7 (3.14)	14.9 (0.66)	15.0 (0.75)	13.7 (2.05)	12.6 (3.24)
25 to 29 years.....	9.3 (0.31)	9.4 (0.35)	8.8 (1.04)	6.9 (1.43)	9.8 (0.45)	9.8 (0.50)	10.6 (1.70)	6.8 (2.06)	8.8 (0.42)	9.1 (0.48)	7.5 (1.29)	6.9 (1.99)
30 to 34 years.....	6.4 (0.27)	6.4 (0.30)	6.9 (1.00)	5.1 (1.35)	5.9 (0.37)	5.6 (0.40)	7.2 (1.55)	6.2 (2.07)	7.0 (0.39)	7.2 (0.45)	6.6 (1.32)	4.1 (1.71)
<b>1990</b>												
<b>Total, 3 to 34 years .....</b>	<b>50.2 (0.23)</b>	<b>49.8 (0.27)</b>	<b>52.2 (0.71)</b>	<b>47.2 (1.06)</b>	<b>50.9 (0.32)</b>	<b>50.4 (0.38)</b>	<b>54.3 (1.02)</b>	<b>46.8 (1.48)</b>	<b>49.5 (0.32)</b>	<b>49.2 (0.38)</b>	<b>50.3 (0.99)</b>	<b>47.7 (1.52)</b>
3 and 4 years.....	44.4 (0.99)	47.2 (1.19)	41.8 (2.98)	30.7 (4.08)	43.9 (1.38)	47.9 (1.66)	38.1 (4.14)	28.0 (5.57)	44.9 (1.41)	46.6 (1.70)	45.5 (4.25)	33.6 (5.95)
5 and 6 years.....	96.5 (0.37)	96.7 (0.43)	96.5 (1.05)	94.9 (1.96)	96.5 (0.51)	96.8 (0.59)	96.2 (1.53)	95.8 (2.48)	96.4 (0.53)	96.7 (0.62)	96.9 (1.43)	93.9 (3.05)
7 to 9 years.....	99.7 (0.09)	99.7 (0.11)	99.8 (0.19)	99.5 (0.52)	99.7 (0.13)	99.7 (0.16)	99.9 (0.24)	99.5 (0.70)	99.6 (0.14)	99.7 (0.15)	99.8 (0.31)	99.4 (0.79)
10 to 13 years.....	99.6 (0.09)	99.7 (0.10)	99.9 (0.15)	99.1 (0.64)	99.6 (0.13)	99.6 (0.14)	99.9 (0.19)	99.0 (0.93)	99.7 (0.12)	99.7 (0.13)	99.8 (0.25)	99.1 (0.87)
14 and 15 years.....	99.0 (0.19)	99.0 (0.23)	99.4 (0.46)	99.0 (0.90)	99.1 (0.25)	99.2 (0.30)	99.7 (0.48)	99.1 (1.11)	98.9 (0.29)	98.9 (0.35)	99.1 (0.79)	98.8 (1.47)
16 and 17 years.....	92.5 (0.52)	93.5 (0.58)	91.7 (1.59)	85.4 (3.22)	92.6 (0.72)	93.4 (0.82)	93.0 (2.09)	85.5 (4.40)	92.4 (0.74)	93.7 (0.81)	90.5 (2.41)	85.3 (4.74)
18 and 19 years.....	57.2 (0.94)	59.1 (1.10)	55.0 (2.83)	44.0 (4.36)	58.2 (1.33)	59.7 (1.56)	60.4 (3.99)	40.7 (6.23)	56.3 (1.32)	58.5 (1.57)	49.8 (3.96)	47.2 (6.08)
20 and 21 years.....	39.7 (0.92)	43.1 (1.10)	28.3 (2.57)	27.2 (3.83)	40.3 (1.32)	44.2 (1.59)	31.0 (3.81)	21.7 (4.95)	39.2 (1.28)	42.0 (1.53)	25.8 (3.45)	33.1 (5.79)
22 to 24 years.....	21.0 (0.63)	21.9 (0.75)	19.7 (2.01)	9.9 (2.05)	22.3 (0.92)	23.7 (1.11)	19.3 (3.03)	11.2 (2.98)	19.9 (0.86)	20.3 (1.02)	20.0 (2.68)	8.4 (2.77)
25 to 29 years.....	9.7 (0.33)	10.4 (0.39)	6.1 (0.87)	6.3 (1.29)	9.2 (0.46)	10.0 (0.55)	4.7 (1.14)	4.6 (1.55)	10.2 (0.47)	10.7 (0.56)	7.3 (1.27)	8.1 (2.06)
30 to 34 years.....	5.8 (0.25)	6.2 (0.30)	4.5 (0.75)	3.6 (0.99)	4.8 (0.33)	5.0 (0.38)	2.3 (0.80)	4.0 (1.45)	6.9 (0.38)	7.4 (0.46)	6.3 (1.19)	3.1 (1.32)
<b>2000</b>												
<b>Total, 3 to 34 years .....</b>	<b>55.9 (0.22)</b>	<b>56.0 (0.27)</b>	<b>59.3 (0.60)</b>	<b>51.3 (0.63)</b>	<b>55.8 (0.31)</b>	<b>55.8 (0.38)</b>	<b>59.7 (0.85)</b>	<b>50.5 (0.88)</b>	<b>56.0 (0.31)</b>	<b>56.1 (0.38)</b>	<b>59.0 (0.83)</b>	<b>52.2 (0.89)</b>
3 and 4 years.....	52.1 (0.93)	54.6 (1.19)	59.8 (2.51)	35.9 (2.37)	50.8 (1.30)	54.1 (1.66)	58.0 (3.53)	31.9 (3.23)	53.4 (1.33)	55.2 (1.71)	61.8 (3.56)	40.0 (3.44)
5 and 6 years.....	95.6 (0.38)	95.5 (0.49)	96.7 (0.89)	94.3 (1.13)	95.1 (0.56)	94.5 (0.76)	96.0 (1.38)	95.4 (1.41)	96.1 (0.51)	96.4 (0.63)	97.5 (1.12)	93.1 (1.79)
7 to 9 years.....	98.1 (0.20)	98.4 (0.24)	97.5 (0.62)	97.5 (0.65)	98.0 (0.29)	98.1 (0.36)	98.2 (0.72)	96.6 (1.09)	98.2 (0.28)	98.6 (0.32)	96.7 (1.01)	98.4 (0.74)
10 to 13 years.....	98.3 (0.17)	98.5 (0.19)	98.5 (0.42)	97.4 (0.59)	98.3 (0.23)	98.2 (0.30)	98.8 (0.52)	98.4 (0.65)	98.3 (0.24)	98.8 (0.25)	98.1 (0.66)	96.4 (1.01)
14 and 15 years.....	98.7 (0.20)	98.9 (0.22)	99.6 (0.30)	96.2 (0.99)	98.7 (0.27)	98.8 (0.33)	99.6 (0.42)	96.9 (1.26)	98.6 (0.29)	99.0 (0.31)	99.6 (0.42)	95.4 (1.54)
16 and 17 years.....	92.8 (0.45)	94.0 (0.50)	91.7 (1.32)	87.0 (1.77)	92.7 (0.63)	94.7 (0.66)	88.9 (2.10)	85.7 (2.60)	92.9 (0.64)	93.3 (0.76)	94.6 (1.54)	88.3 (2.40)
18 and 19 years.....	61.2 (0.84)	63.9 (1.02)	57.2 (2.34)	49.5 (2.47)	58.3 (1.19)	61.2 (1.46)	51.5 (3.46)	48.0 (3.41)	64.2 (1.17)	66.7 (1.42)	62.2 (3.15)	51.1 (3.59)
20 and 21 years.....	44.1 (0.88)	49.2 (1.10)	37.4 (2.38)	26.1 (2.22)	41.0 (1.23)	45.8 (1.54)	31.3 (3.42)	24.2 (3.02)	47.3 (1.26)	52.7 (1.58)	42.3 (3.26)	28.1 (3.26)
22 to 24 years.....	24.6 (0.63)	24.9 (0.78)	24.0 (1.76)	18.2 (1.64)	23.9 (0.88)	25.0 (1.12)	22.0 (2.46)	15.2 (2.09)	25.3 (0.90)	24.8 (1.09)	25.8 (2.51)	21.6 (2.55)
25 to 29 years.....	11.4 (0.37)	11.1 (0.45)	14.5 (1.18)	7.4 (0.88)	10.0 (0.50)	10.5 (0.62)	11.6 (1.63)	5.1 (1.06)	12.7 (0.53)	11.8 (0.65)	16.7 (1.66)	9.5 (1.38)
30 to 34 years.....	6.7 (0.28)	6.1 (0.32)	9.9 (0.97)	5.6 (0.75)	5.6 (0.36)	4.7 (0.41)	8.5 (1.34)	5.7 (1.06)	7.7 (0.41)	7.4 (0.50)	11.2 (1.39)	5.5 (1.05)

See notes at end of table.



**Table 6. Percentage of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: Selected years, 1980 through 2004—Continued**

Year and age	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Total	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Total	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>2002</b>												
<b>Total, 3 to 34 years</b> .....	<b>56.2 (0.20)</b>	<b>56.9 (0.26)</b>	<b>60.4 (0.57)</b>	<b>50.2 (0.55)</b>	<b>55.9 (0.29)</b>	<b>56.9 (0.36)</b>	<b>60.8 (0.82)</b>	<b>48.4 (0.76)</b>	<b>56.6 (0.29)</b>	<b>56.9 (0.37)</b>	<b>60.0 (0.79)</b>	<b>52.1 (0.80)</b>
3 and 4 years.....	56.3 (0.89)	59.2 (1.14)	59.6 (2.40)	44.3 (2.29)	56.3 (1.24)	59.1 (1.59)	59.3 (3.37)	45.3 (3.20)	56.3 (1.27)	59.3 (1.63)	60.0 (3.42)	43.3 (3.26)
5 and 6 years.....	95.5 (0.37)	95.4 (0.49)	96.2 (0.92)	95.1 (0.98)	95.5 (0.51)	94.9 (0.72)	96.8 (1.16)	95.5 (1.31)	95.5 (0.53)	95.9 (0.66)	95.5 (1.46)	94.7 (1.47)
7 to 9 years.....	98.1 (0.20)	98.2 (0.25)	98.2 (0.51)	98.1 (0.52)	98.2 (0.26)	98.2 (0.34)	99.3 (0.46)	98.1 (0.73)	97.9 (0.29)	98.1 (0.36)	97.1 (0.89)	98.1 (0.73)
10 to 13 years.....	98.5 (0.15)	98.6 (0.18)	98.4 (0.40)	98.3 (0.43)	98.3 (0.22)	98.5 (0.26)	98.2 (0.60)	97.5 (0.71)	98.7 (0.19)	98.7 (0.25)	98.5 (0.54)	99.1 (0.46)
14 and 15 years.....	98.4 (0.20)	98.6 (0.24)	98.2 (0.59)	98.1 (0.63)	98.4 (0.28)	98.5 (0.34)	97.6 (0.94)	98.2 (0.84)	98.5 (0.28)	98.6 (0.33)	98.7 (0.69)	97.9 (0.96)
16 and 17 years.....	94.3 (0.37)	95.3 (0.43)	94.0 (1.05)	90.9 (1.37)	94.0 (0.54)	95.2 (0.60)	93.8 (1.51)	88.8 (2.18)	94.7 (0.52)	95.5 (0.61)	94.1 (1.45)	92.8 (1.71)
18 and 19 years.....	63.3 (0.79)	67.1 (0.97)	58.7 (2.26)	50.6 (2.29)	61.8 (1.12)	66.3 (1.38)	55.8 (3.16)	48.4 (3.09)	65.0 (1.12)	67.9 (1.36)	61.9 (3.20)	53.2 (3.40)
20 and 21 years.....	47.8 (0.83)	53.1 (1.04)	45.0 (2.41)	24.6 (1.94)	44.8 (1.16)	49.2 (1.47)	41.5 (3.50)	24.5 (2.65)	50.9 (1.18)	57.0 (1.46)	48.0 (3.32)	24.6 (2.84)
22 to 24 years.....	25.6 (0.59)	27.3 (0.77)	23.5 (1.66)	15.3 (1.26)	23.8 (0.82)	27.6 (1.10)	16.4 (2.18)	11.5 (1.48)	27.3 (0.85)	27.0 (1.06)	29.1 (2.37)	20.1 (2.11)
25 to 29 years.....	12.1 (0.35)	12.2 (0.45)	13.9 (1.12)	8.4 (0.78)	10.7 (0.48)	11.1 (0.61)	10.4 (1.48)	7.0 (0.98)	13.5 (0.52)	13.4 (0.66)	16.7 (1.61)	9.9 (1.22)
30 to 34 years.....	6.6 (0.25)	6.3 (0.31)	10.1 (0.94)	4.4 (0.58)	5.5 (0.33)	5.5 (0.41)	7.9 (1.27)	3.1 (0.67)	7.7 (0.38)	7.2 (0.47)	11.8 (1.36)	6.0 (0.97)
<b>2003<sup>1</sup></b>												
<b>Total, 3 to 34 years</b> .....	<b>56.2 (0.20)</b>	<b>57.0 (0.26)</b>	<b>59.4 (0.57)</b>	<b>49.6 (0.54)</b>	<b>55.9 (0.28)</b>	<b>57.1 (0.36)</b>	<b>60.4 (0.82)</b>	<b>47.3 (0.74)</b>	<b>56.4 (0.29)</b>	<b>57.0 (0.37)</b>	<b>58.5 (0.80)</b>	<b>52.2 (0.78)</b>
3 and 4 years.....	55.1 (0.85)	58.8 (1.10)	56.1 (2.37)	43.7 (2.16)	55.9 (1.18)	60.6 (1.52)	57.5 (3.27)	42.9 (2.91)	54.1 (1.24)	56.9 (1.60)	54.6 (3.43)	44.7 (3.23)
5 and 6 years.....	94.5 (0.40)	95.8 (0.46)	94.5 (1.17)	91.6 (1.27)	94.7 (0.56)	96.2 (0.62)	92.6 (1.93)	91.3 (1.83)	94.4 (0.58)	95.3 (0.69)	96.3 (1.35)	92.0 (1.75)
7 to 9 years.....	98.1 (0.19)	98.2 (0.25)	98.2 (0.52)	97.5 (0.58)	97.9 (0.28)	97.7 (0.39)	98.7 (0.60)	97.5 (0.81)	98.3 (0.26)	98.6 (0.32)	97.6 (0.87)	97.5 (0.83)
10 to 13 years.....	98.4 (0.15)	98.5 (0.19)	98.2 (0.43)	98.3 (0.42)	98.3 (0.22)	98.2 (0.29)	98.2 (0.63)	98.4 (0.57)	98.6 (0.21)	98.8 (0.25)	98.3 (0.59)	98.2 (0.63)
14 and 15 years.....	97.5 (0.25)	97.5 (0.31)	97.8 (0.63)	96.7 (0.77)	97.5 (0.35)	97.4 (0.46)	98.2 (0.78)	96.7 (1.12)	97.5 (0.35)	97.6 (0.43)	97.4 (1.02)	96.8 (1.06)
16 and 17 years.....	94.9 (0.34)	95.6 (0.41)	94.6 (0.98)	92.1 (1.22)	95.0 (0.48)	96.1 (0.54)	94.9 (1.34)	90.4 (1.88)	94.8 (0.50)	95.1 (0.61)	94.3 (1.42)	93.8 (1.54)
18 and 19 years.....	64.5 (0.80)	67.9 (0.99)	61.9 (2.34)	50.5 (2.38)	62.4 (1.15)	65.4 (1.42)	62.3 (3.38)	47.0 (3.28)	66.6 (1.12)	70.3 (1.37)	61.7 (3.25)	54.4 (3.43)
20 and 21 years.....	48.3 (0.83)	51.8 (1.06)	41.7 (2.35)	33.7 (2.13)	43.4 (1.18)	47.9 (1.52)	34.4 (3.34)	27.2 (2.74)	52.9 (1.17)	55.6 (1.46)	47.9 (3.24)	41.1 (3.26)
22 to 24 years.....	27.8 (0.59)	29.4 (0.76)	28.2 (1.75)	16.1 (1.30)	26.1 (0.82)	28.9 (1.07)	24.4 (2.43)	13.3 (1.64)	29.5 (0.85)	29.9 (1.09)	31.5 (2.49)	19.4 (2.06)
25 to 29 years.....	11.8 (0.34)	12.5 (0.46)	12.5 (1.07)	6.2 (0.65)	10.8 (0.47)	11.7 (0.63)	9.6 (1.43)	4.9 (0.78)	12.8 (0.50)	13.2 (0.66)	14.8 (1.53)	7.9 (1.07)
30 to 34 years.....	6.8 (0.26)	6.8 (0.33)	8.6 (0.88)	4.6 (0.57)	6.3 (0.35)	6.3 (0.45)	7.4 (1.24)	3.8 (0.71)	7.3 (0.37)	7.3 (0.48)	9.5 (1.23)	5.6 (0.91)
<b>2004<sup>1</sup></b>												
<b>Total, 3 to 34 years</b> .....	<b>56.2 (0.20)</b>	<b>56.9 (0.26)</b>	<b>59.3 (0.57)</b>	<b>50.7 (0.53)</b>	<b>55.8 (0.28)</b>	<b>56.7 (0.37)</b>	<b>59.5 (0.82)</b>	<b>48.5 (0.74)</b>	<b>56.7 (0.29)</b>	<b>57.1 (0.37)</b>	<b>59.0 (0.80)</b>	<b>53.1 (0.77)</b>
3 and 4 years.....	54.0 (0.85)	56.0 (1.13)	59.9 (2.24)	43.9 (2.07)	54.7 (1.17)	57.2 (1.58)	61.2 (2.97)	43.8 (2.83)	53.2 (3.66)	54.7 (1.62)	58.3 (3.39)	44.0 (3.03)
5 and 6 years.....	95.4 (0.37)	96.2 (0.44)	93.9 (1.17)	93.0 (1.14)	95.5 (0.51)	96.2 (0.61)	93.5 (1.67)	93.9 (1.55)	95.3 (1.60)	96.2 (0.64)	94.3 (1.63)	92.2 (1.67)
7 to 9 years.....	98.1 (0.20)	98.3 (0.24)	97.3 (0.64)	97.6 (0.57)	97.8 (0.30)	98.2 (0.36)	96.6 (1.02)	97.2 (0.83)	98.5 (0.75)	98.5 (0.33)	98.2 (0.77)	97.9 (0.77)
10 to 13 years.....	98.6 (0.14)	98.6 (0.19)	99.3 (0.27)	97.5 (0.50)	98.5 (0.21)	98.4 (0.27)	99.1 (0.43)	97.5 (0.69)	98.7 (0.58)	98.7 (0.25)	99.5 (0.32)	97.5 (0.73)
14 and 15 years.....	98.5 (0.19)	98.5 (0.25)	98.9 (0.44)	98.2 (0.57)	98.7 (0.25)	98.7 (0.32)	98.8 (0.69)	99.0 (0.62)	98.3 (0.82)	98.3 (0.37)	99.1 (0.57)	97.5 (0.92)
16 and 17 years.....	94.5 (0.36)	95.1 (0.43)	95.7 (0.88)	90.2 (1.33)	94.9 (0.49)	95.6 (0.57)	96.8 (1.07)	89.2 (1.98)	94.1 (1.56)	94.5 (0.65)	94.6 (1.40)	91.3 (1.79)
18 and 19 years.....	64.4 (0.80)	68.1 (0.97)	60.5 (2.33)	50.1 (2.32)	60.3 (1.15)	63.8 (1.42)	59.9 (3.41)	43.9 (3.18)	68.5 (3.24)	72.5 (1.32)	61.1 (3.19)	56.9 (3.34)
20 and 21 years.....	48.9 (0.82)	54.0 (1.04)	40.4 (2.32)	32.2 (2.03)	46.6 (1.15)	50.6 (1.47)	38.4 (3.42)	30.6 (2.75)	51.3 (3.42)	57.4 (1.46)	42.1 (3.16)	34.0 (3.01)
22 to 24 years.....	26.3 (0.58)	27.0 (0.75)	25.0 (1.66)	19.4 (1.39)	24.1 (0.80)	25.1 (1.04)	20.4 (2.23)	17.2 (1.80)	28.4 (2.56)	28.8 (1.07)	29.3 (2.43)	22.0 (2.16)
25 to 29 years.....	13.0 (0.35)	13.5 (0.47)	14.8 (1.13)	8.1 (0.72)	11.5 (0.48)	12.7 (0.65)	9.1 (1.36)	6.7 (0.90)	14.4 (1.61)	14.4 (0.68)	19.5 (1.70)	9.7 (1.17)
30 to 34 years.....	6.6 (0.26)	6.7 (0.33)	7.3 (0.82)	5.3 (0.61)	5.6 (0.34)	6.2 (0.45)	3.9 (0.93)	3.3 (0.67)	7.7 (1.20)	7.2 (0.48)	9.9 (1.27)	7.5 (1.05)

<sup>1</sup>White, non-Hispanic and Black, non-Hispanic data exclude persons identifying themselves as more than one race. NOTE: Includes enrollment in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private schools. Includes nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary schools, high schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night. Enrollments in "special" schools, such as trade schools, business colleges, or correspondence schools, are not included. Beginning in 1995, preprimary enrollment was collected using new pro-

cedures and may not be comparable to figures for earlier years. Total includes persons from other racial/ethnic groups not shown separately. Standard errors appear in parentheses. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), October, selected years, 1980 through 2004, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared August 2005.)

**Table 7. Percentage of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by age group: Selected years, 1940 through 2004**

Year	Total, 3 to 34 years	3 and 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 and 19 years			20 to 24 years			25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	
						Total	In elementary and secondary	In higher education	Total	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years			
														7
1940.....	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	95.0 (—)	79.3 (—)	28.9 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	6.6 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
1945.....	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	98.1 (—)	78.4 (—)	20.7 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	3.9 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
1947.....	— (†)	— (†)	73.8 (—)	98.5 (—)	79.3 (—)	24.3 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	10.2 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	3.0 (—)	— (†)	— (†)
1948.....	— (†)	— (†)	74.7 (—)	98.1 (—)	81.8 (—)	26.9 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	9.7 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	2.6 (—)	— (†)	— (†)
1949.....	— (†)	— (†)	76.2 (—)	98.6 (—)	81.6 (—)	25.3 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	9.2 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	3.8 (—)	— (†)	— (†)
1950.....	— (†)	— (†)	74.4 (—)	98.7 (—)	83.7 (—)	29.4 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	9.0 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	3.0 (—)	0.9 (—)	— (†)
1951.....	— (†)	— (†)	73.6 (—)	99.1 (—)	85.2 (—)	26.2 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	8.6 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	2.5 (—)	— (†)	— (†)
1952.....	— (†)	— (†)	75.2 (—)	98.8 (—)	85.2 (—)	28.8 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	9.7 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	2.6 (—)	1.2 (—)	— (†)
1953.....	— (†)	— (†)	78.6 (—)	99.4 (—)	85.9 (—)	31.2 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	11.1 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	2.9 (—)	1.7 (—)	— (†)
1954.....	— (†)	— (†)	77.3 (—)	99.4 (—)	87.1 (—)	32.4 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	11.2 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	4.1 (—)	1.5 (—)	— (†)
1955.....	— (†)	— (†)	78.1 (—)	99.2 (—)	86.9 (—)	31.5 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	11.1 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	4.2 (—)	1.6 (—)	— (†)
1956.....	— (†)	— (†)	77.6 (—)	99.3 (—)	88.2 (—)	35.4 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	12.8 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	5.1 (—)	1.9 (—)	— (†)
1957.....	— (†)	— (†)	78.6 (—)	99.5 (—)	89.5 (—)	34.9 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	14.0 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
1958.....	— (†)	— (†)	80.4 (—)	99.5 (—)	89.2 (—)	37.6 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	13.4 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
1959.....	— (†)	— (†)	80.0 (—)	99.4 (—)	90.2 (—)	36.8 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	12.7 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
1960.....	— (†)	— (†)	80.7 (—)	99.5 (—)	90.3 (—)	38.4 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	13.1 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	4.9 (—)	2.4 (—)	— (†)
1961.....	— (†)	— (†)	81.7 (—)	99.3 (—)	91.4 (—)	38.0 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	13.7 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
1962.....	— (†)	— (†)	82.2 (—)	99.3 (—)	92.0 (—)	41.8 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	15.6 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
1963.....	— (†)	— (†)	82.7 (—)	99.3 (—)	92.9 (—)	40.9 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	17.3 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
1964.....	— (†)	— (†)	83.3 (—)	99.0 (—)	93.1 (—)	41.6 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	16.8 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	5.2 (—)	2.6 (—)	— (†)
1965.....	55.5 (—)	10.6 (—)	84.9 (—)	99.4 (—)	93.2 (—)	46.3 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	19.0 (—)	27.6 (—)	13.2 (—)	6.1 (—)	3.2 (—)	— (†)
1966.....	56.1 (—)	12.5 (—)	85.8 (—)	99.3 (—)	93.7 (—)	47.2 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	19.9 (—)	29.9 (—)	13.2 (—)	6.5 (—)	2.7 (—)	— (†)
1967.....	56.6 (—)	14.2 (—)	87.4 (—)	99.3 (—)	93.7 (—)	47.6 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	22.0 (—)	33.3 (—)	13.6 (—)	6.6 (—)	4.0 (—)	— (†)
1968.....	56.7 (—)	15.7 (—)	87.6 (—)	99.1 (—)	94.2 (—)	50.4 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	21.4 (—)	31.2 (—)	13.8 (—)	7.0 (—)	3.9 (—)	— (†)
1969.....	57.0 (—)	16.1 (—)	88.4 (—)	99.2 (—)	94.0 (—)	50.2 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	23.0 (—)	34.1 (—)	15.4 (—)	7.9 (—)	4.8 (—)	— (†)
1970.....	56.4 (0.22)	20.5 (0.73)	89.5 (0.53)	99.2 (0.08)	94.1 (0.27)	47.7 (0.85)	10.5 (0.52)	37.3 (0.83)	21.5 (0.47)	31.9 (0.85)	14.9 (0.52)	7.5 (0.33)	4.2 (0.27)	— (†)
1971.....	56.2 (0.21)	21.2 (0.75)	91.6 (0.49)	99.1 (0.08)	94.5 (0.26)	49.2 (0.84)	11.5 (0.54)	37.7 (0.81)	21.9 (0.46)	32.2 (0.83)	15.4 (0.51)	8.0 (0.33)	4.9 (0.29)	— (†)
1972.....	54.9 (0.21)	24.4 (0.80)	91.9 (0.50)	99.2 (0.08)	93.3 (0.28)	46.3 (0.82)	10.4 (0.50)	35.9 (0.79)	21.6 (0.45)	31.4 (0.79)	14.8 (0.50)	8.6 (0.33)	4.6 (0.27)	— (†)
1973.....	53.5 (0.21)	24.2 (0.78)	92.5 (0.49)	99.2 (0.08)	92.9 (0.28)	42.9 (0.81)	10.0 (0.49)	32.9 (0.77)	20.8 (0.44)	30.1 (0.78)	14.5 (0.49)	8.5 (0.32)	4.5 (0.26)	— (†)
1974.....	53.6 (0.21)	28.8 (0.83)	94.2 (0.43)	99.3 (0.08)	92.9 (0.28)	43.1 (0.80)	9.9 (0.48)	33.2 (0.76)	21.4 (0.44)	30.2 (0.76)	15.1 (0.50)	9.6 (0.33)	5.7 (0.29)	— (†)
1975.....	53.7 (0.21)	31.5 (0.87)	94.7 (0.41)	99.3 (0.08)	93.6 (0.27)	46.9 (0.80)	10.2 (0.48)	36.7 (0.77)	22.4 (0.44)	31.2 (0.76)	16.2 (0.51)	10.1 (0.33)	6.6 (0.30)	— (†)
1976.....	53.1 (0.21)	31.3 (0.90)	95.5 (0.38)	99.2 (0.09)	93.7 (0.27)	46.2 (0.79)	10.2 (0.48)	36.0 (0.76)	23.3 (0.44)	32.0 (0.75)	17.1 (0.51)	10.0 (0.33)	6.0 (0.28)	— (†)
1977.....	52.5 (0.21)	32.0 (0.93)	95.8 (0.38)	99.4 (0.07)	93.7 (0.27)	46.2 (0.80)	10.4 (0.49)	35.7 (0.77)	22.9 (0.44)	31.8 (0.75)	16.5 (0.51)	10.8 (0.34)	6.9 (0.30)	— (†)
1978.....	51.2 (0.21)	34.2 (0.94)	95.3 (0.41)	99.1 (0.09)	93.7 (0.27)	45.4 (0.80)	9.8 (0.48)	35.6 (0.77)	21.8 (0.43)	29.5 (0.73)	16.3 (0.50)	9.4 (0.31)	6.4 (0.28)	— (†)
1979.....	50.3 (0.21)	35.1 (0.95)	95.8 (0.40)	99.2 (0.09)	93.6 (0.28)	45.0 (0.79)	10.3 (0.48)	34.6 (0.76)	21.7 (0.42)	30.2 (0.74)	15.8 (0.49)	9.6 (0.31)	6.4 (0.28)	— (†)
1980.....	49.7 (0.21)	36.7 (0.95)	95.7 (0.40)	99.3 (0.09)	93.4 (0.29)	46.4 (0.80)	10.5 (0.49)	35.9 (0.77)	22.3 (0.43)	31.0 (0.74)	16.3 (0.49)	9.3 (0.30)	6.4 (0.27)	— (†)
1981.....	48.9 (0.21)	36.0 (0.92)	94.0 (0.46)	99.2 (0.09)	94.1 (0.27)	49.0 (0.80)	11.5 (0.51)	37.5 (0.78)	22.5 (0.42)	31.6 (0.73)	16.5 (0.48)	9.0 (0.29)	6.9 (0.27)	— (†)
1982.....	48.6 (0.22)	36.4 (0.96)	95.0 (0.44)	99.2 (0.10)	94.4 (0.29)	47.8 (0.85)	11.3 (0.54)	36.5 (0.81)	23.5 (0.45)	34.0 (0.79)	16.8 (0.50)	9.6 (0.31)	6.3 (0.27)	— (†)
1983.....	48.4 (0.22)	37.5 (0.94)	95.4 (0.42)	99.2 (0.09)	95.0 (0.27)	50.4 (0.86)	12.8 (0.57)	37.6 (0.83)	22.7 (0.44)	32.5 (0.79)	16.6 (0.50)	9.6 (0.31)	6.4 (0.27)	— (†)
1984.....	47.9 (0.22)	36.3 (0.92)	94.5 (0.45)	99.2 (0.09)	94.7 (0.28)	50.1 (0.88)	11.5 (0.56)	38.6 (0.86)	23.7 (0.45)	33.9 (0.80)	17.3 (0.51)	9.1 (0.30)	6.3 (0.27)	— (†)
1985.....	48.3 (0.22)	38.9 (0.94)	96.1 (0.38)	99.2 (0.09)	94.9 (0.27)	51.6 (0.89)	11.2 (0.56)	40.4 (0.88)	24.0 (0.46)	35.3 (0.83)	16.9 (0.51)	9.2 (0.30)	6.1 (0.26)	— (†)
1986.....	48.2 (0.22)	38.9 (0.93)	95.3 (0.40)	99.2 (0.10)	94.9 (0.28)	54.6 (0.90)	13.1 (0.61)	41.5 (0.89)	23.6 (0.46)	33.0 (0.83)	17.9 (0.53)	8.8 (0.29)	6.0 (0.25)	— (†)
1987.....	48.6 (0.22)	38.3 (0.93)	95.1 (0.41)	99.5 (0.07)	95.0 (0.28)	55.6 (0.89)	13.1 (0.60)	42.5 (0.89)	25.5 (0.48)	38.7 (0.88)	17.5 (0.53)	9.0 (0.30)	5.8 (0.25)	— (†)
1988.....	48.7 (0.24)	38.2 (1.01)	96.0 (0.41)	99.7 (0.07)	95.1 (0.30)	55.6 (0.96)	13.9 (0.67)	41.8 (0.95)	26.1 (0.53)	39.1 (0.96)	18.2 (0.60)	8.3 (0.31)	5.9 (0.27)	— (†)
1989.....	49.0 (0.22)	39.1 (1.00)	95.2 (0.44)	99.3 (0.09)	95.7 (0.29)	56.0 (0.95)	14.4 (0.68)	41.6 (0.95)	27.0 (0.55)	38.5 (0.97)	19.9 (0.63)	9.3 (0.33)	5.7 (0.26)	— (†)

See notes at end of table.

**Table 7. Percentage of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by age group: Selected years, 1940 through 2004—Continued**

Year	Total, 3 to 34 years	3 and 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 and 19 years			20 to 24 years			25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years
						Total	In elementary and secondary	In higher education	Total	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1990.....	50.2 (0.23)	44.4 (0.99)	96.5 (0.37)	99.6 (0.06)	95.8 (0.28)	57.2 (0.94)	14.5 (0.67)	42.7 (0.94)	28.6 (0.54)	39.7 (0.92)	21.0 (0.63)	9.7 (0.33)	5.8 (0.25)
1991.....	50.7 (0.22)	40.5 (0.96)	95.4 (0.41)	99.6 (0.06)	96.0 (0.27)	59.6 (0.96)	15.6 (0.71)	44.0 (0.97)	30.2 (0.55)	42.0 (0.92)	22.2 (0.64)	10.2 (0.34)	6.2 (0.26)
1992.....	51.4 (0.22)	39.7 (0.95)	95.5 (0.41)	99.4 (0.08)	96.7 (0.25)	61.4 (0.96)	17.1 (0.74)	44.3 (0.98)	31.6 (0.56)	44.0 (0.95)	23.7 (0.65)	9.8 (0.34)	6.1 (0.26)
1993.....	51.8 (0.22)	40.4 (0.93)	95.4 (0.41)	99.5 (0.07)	96.5 (0.25)	61.6 (0.95)	17.2 (0.74)	44.4 (0.97)	30.8 (0.56)	42.7 (0.97)	23.6 (0.65)	10.2 (0.35)	5.9 (0.25)
1994.....	53.3 (0.21)	† 47.3 (0.87)	96.7 (0.32)	99.4 (0.08)	96.6 (0.22)	60.2 (0.87)	16.2 (0.65)	43.9 (0.88)	32.0 (0.51)	44.9 (0.88)	24.0 (0.59)	10.8 (0.33)	6.7 (0.25)
1995.....	53.7 (0.21)	† 48.7 (0.87)	96.0 (0.34)	98.9 (0.10)	96.3 (0.23)	59.4 (0.85)	16.3 (0.64)	43.1 (0.86)	31.5 (0.52)	44.9 (0.89)	23.2 (0.60)	11.6 (0.34)	5.9 (0.24)
1996.....	54.1 (0.22)	† 48.3 (0.91)	94.0 (0.43)	97.7 (0.15)	95.4 (0.26)	61.5 (0.87)	16.7 (0.67)	44.9 (0.89)	32.5 (0.55)	44.4 (0.93)	24.8 (0.65)	11.9 (0.36)	6.1 (0.25)
1997.....	55.6 (0.22)	† 52.6 (0.92)	96.5 (0.33)	99.1 (0.09)	96.6 (0.22)	61.5 (0.86)	16.7 (0.66)	44.7 (0.88)	34.3 (0.55)	45.9 (0.91)	26.4 (0.66)	11.8 (0.36)	5.7 (0.25)
1998.....	55.8 (0.22)	† 52.1 (0.92)	95.6 (0.37)	98.9 (0.10)	96.1 (0.24)	62.2 (0.84)	15.7 (0.63)	46.4 (0.86)	33.0 (0.55)	44.8 (0.91)	24.9 (0.65)	11.9 (0.37)	6.6 (0.27)
1999.....	56.0 (0.22)	† 54.2 (0.93)	96.0 (0.36)	98.7 (0.11)	95.8 (0.24)	60.6 (0.84)	16.5 (0.64)	44.1 (0.85)	32.8 (0.54)	45.3 (0.90)	24.5 (0.64)	11.1 (0.36)	6.2 (0.27)
2000.....	55.9 (0.22)	† 52.1 (0.93)	95.6 (0.38)	98.2 (0.13)	95.7 (0.25)	61.2 (0.84)	16.5 (0.64)	44.7 (0.85)	32.5 (0.53)	44.1 (0.88)	24.6 (0.63)	11.4 (0.37)	6.7 (0.28)
2001.....	56.4 (0.22)	† 52.4 (0.88)	95.3 (0.37)	98.3 (0.12)	95.8 (0.24)	61.1 (0.83)	17.1 (0.64)	44.0 (0.84)	34.1 (0.53)	46.1 (0.87)	25.5 (0.64)	11.8 (0.38)	6.9 (0.28)
2002.....	56.2 (0.21)	† 56.3 (0.89)	95.5 (0.37)	98.3 (0.12)	96.4 (0.22)	63.3 (0.83)	18.0 (0.67)	45.3 (0.86)	34.4 (0.52)	47.8 (0.87)	25.6 (0.62)	12.1 (0.37)	6.6 (0.27)
2003.....	56.2 (0.20)	† 55.1 (0.85)	94.5 (0.40)	98.3 (0.12)	96.2 (0.21)	64.5 (0.80)	17.9 (0.64)	46.6 (0.84)	35.6 (0.50)	48.3 (0.83)	27.8 (0.59)	11.8 (0.34)	6.8 (0.26)
2004.....	56.2 (0.20)	† 54.0 (0.85)	95.4 (0.37)	98.4 (0.12)	96.5 (0.21)	64.4 (0.80)	16.6 (0.62)	47.8 (0.83)	35.2 (0.49)	48.9 (0.82)	26.3 (0.58)	13.0 (0.35)	6.6 (0.26)

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

‡Preprimary enrollment collected using new procedures. Data may not be comparable to figures for earlier years.

NOTE: Data for 1940 are for April. Data for all other years are as of October. Includes enrollment in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private schools. Includes nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary schools, high schools, colleges, universities, and profes-

sional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night. Enrollments in "special" schools, such as trade schools, business colleges, or correspondence schools, are not included. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970; Current Population Reports, Series P-20, various years; and Current Population Survey, October, 1940 through 2004, unpublished tabulations.* (This table was prepared August 2005.)

**Table 8. Percentage of persons age 25 and over and 25 to 29, by race/ethnicity, years of school completed, and sex: Selected years, 1910 through 2005**

Age and year	Total			White, non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>			Black, non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>			Hispanic		
	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher <sup>2</sup>	Bachelor's or higher degree <sup>3</sup>	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher <sup>2</sup>	Bachelor's or higher degree <sup>3</sup>	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher <sup>2</sup>	Bachelor's or higher degree <sup>3</sup>	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher <sup>2</sup>	Bachelor's or higher degree <sup>3</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Males and females, 25 and over</b>												
1910 <sup>4</sup>	23.8 (—)	13.5 (—)	2.7 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
1920 <sup>4</sup>	22.0 (—)	16.4 (—)	3.3 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
1930 <sup>4</sup>	17.5 (—)	19.1 (—)	3.9 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1940	13.7 (—)	24.5 (—)	4.6 (—)	10.9 (—)	26.1 (—)	4.9 (—)	41.8 (—)	7.7 (—)	1.3 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1950	11.1 (—)	34.3 (—)	6.2 (—)	8.9 (—)	36.4 (—)	6.6 (—)	32.6 (—)	13.7 (—)	2.2 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1960	8.3 (—)	41.1 (—)	7.7 (—)	6.7 (—)	43.2 (—)	8.1 (—)	23.5 (—)	21.7 (—)	3.5 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1970	5.3 (—)	55.2 (—)	11.0 (—)	4.2 (—)	57.4 (—)	11.6 (—)	14.7 (—)	36.1 (—)	6.1 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1975	4.2 (—)	62.5 (—)	13.9 (—)	2.6 (—)	65.8 (—)	14.9 (—)	12.3 (—)	42.6 (—)	6.4 (—)	18.2 (—)	38.5 (—)	6.6 (—)
March 1980	3.4 (0.08)	68.6 (0.20)	17.0 (0.16)	1.9 (0.07)	71.9 (0.21)	18.4 (0.18)	9.1 (0.40)	51.4 (0.69)	7.9 (0.38)	15.8 (0.74)	44.5 (1.01)	7.6 (0.54)
March 1985	2.7 (0.07)	73.9 (0.18)	19.4 (0.16)	1.4 (0.05)	77.5 (0.19)	20.8 (0.19)	6.1 (0.31)	59.9 (0.64)	11.1 (0.41)	13.5 (0.58)	47.9 (0.85)	8.5 (0.48)
March 1986	2.7 (0.07)	74.7 (0.18)	19.4 (0.16)	1.4 (0.05)	78.2 (0.19)	20.9 (0.19)	5.3 (0.29)	62.5 (0.62)	10.9 (0.40)	12.9 (0.55)	48.5 (0.83)	8.4 (0.46)
March 1987	2.4 (0.06)	75.6 (0.17)	19.9 (0.16)	1.3 (0.05)	79.0 (0.18)	21.4 (0.19)	4.9 (0.27)	63.6 (0.61)	10.8 (0.39)	11.9 (0.52)	50.9 (0.81)	8.6 (0.45)
March 1988	2.4 (0.06)	76.2 (0.17)	20.3 (0.16)	1.2 (0.05)	79.8 (0.18)	21.8 (0.19)	4.8 (0.27)	63.5 (0.60)	11.2 (0.40)	12.2 (0.52)	51.0 (0.79)	10.0 (0.47)
March 1989	2.5 (0.06)	76.9 (0.17)	21.1 (0.16)	1.2 (0.05)	80.7 (0.18)	22.8 (0.19)	5.2 (0.27)	64.7 (0.59)	11.7 (0.40)	12.2 (0.50)	50.9 (0.77)	9.9 (0.46)
March 1990	2.4 (0.06)	77.6 (0.17)	21.3 (0.16)	1.1 (0.05)	81.4 (0.17)	23.1 (0.19)	5.1 (0.27)	66.2 (0.58)	11.3 (0.39)	12.3 (0.50)	50.8 (0.75)	9.2 (0.44)
March 1991	2.4 (0.06)	78.4 (0.16)	21.4 (0.16)	1.1 (0.05)	82.4 (0.17)	23.3 (0.19)	4.7 (0.26)	66.8 (0.57)	11.5 (0.39)	12.5 (0.49)	51.3 (0.74)	9.7 (0.44)
March 1992	2.1 (0.06)	79.4 (0.16)	21.4 (0.16)	0.9 (0.04)	83.4 (0.16)	23.2 (0.19)	3.9 (0.23)	67.7 (0.56)	11.9 (0.39)	11.8 (0.47)	52.6 (0.73)	9.3 (0.42)
March 1993	2.1 (0.06)	80.2 (0.16)	21.9 (0.16)	0.8 (0.04)	84.1 (0.16)	23.8 (0.19)	3.7 (0.22)	70.5 (0.54)	12.2 (0.39)	11.8 (0.46)	53.1 (0.71)	9.0 (0.41)
March 1994	1.9 (0.05)	80.9 (0.15)	22.2 (0.16)	0.8 (0.04)	84.9 (0.16)	24.3 (0.19)	2.7 (0.19)	73.0 (0.52)	12.9 (0.39)	10.8 (0.42)	53.3 (0.67)	9.1 (0.39)
March 1995	1.8 (0.05)	81.7 (0.15)	23.0 (0.16)	0.7 (0.04)	85.9 (0.16)	25.4 (0.19)	2.5 (0.18)	73.8 (0.52)	13.3 (0.40)	10.6 (0.41)	53.4 (0.67)	9.3 (0.39)
March 1996	1.8 (0.05)	81.7 (0.16)	23.6 (0.17)	0.6 (0.04)	86.0 (0.16)	25.9 (0.20)	2.2 (0.18)	74.6 (0.53)	13.8 (0.42)	10.3 (0.42)	53.1 (0.69)	9.3 (0.40)
March 1997	1.7 (0.05)	82.1 (0.14)	23.9 (0.16)	0.6 (0.03)	86.3 (0.15)	26.2 (0.19)	2.0 (0.16)	75.3 (0.49)	13.3 (0.38)	9.4 (0.36)	54.7 (0.62)	10.3 (0.38)
March 1998	1.6 (0.05)	82.8 (0.14)	24.4 (0.16)	0.6 (0.03)	87.1 (0.14)	26.6 (0.19)	1.7 (0.14)	76.4 (0.47)	14.8 (0.40)	9.3 (0.35)	55.5 (0.60)	11.0 (0.38)
March 1999	1.6 (0.05)	83.4 (0.14)	25.2 (0.16)	0.6 (0.03)	87.7 (0.14)	27.7 (0.19)	1.7 (0.15)	77.4 (0.46)	15.5 (0.40)	9.0 (0.34)	56.1 (0.60)	10.9 (0.37)
March 2000	1.6 (0.05)	84.1 (0.13)	25.6 (0.16)	0.5 (0.03)	88.4 (0.14)	28.1 (0.19)	1.6 (0.14)	78.9 (0.45)	16.6 (0.41)	8.7 (0.33)	57.0 (0.58)	10.6 (0.36)
March 2001	1.6 (0.05)	84.3 (0.13)	26.1 (0.16)	0.5 (0.03)	88.7 (0.13)	28.6 (0.19)	1.3 (0.12)	79.5 (0.44)	16.1 (0.40)	9.3 (0.34)	56.5 (0.57)	11.2 (0.37)
March 2002	1.6 (0.03)	84.1 (0.09)	26.7 (0.11)	0.5 (0.02)	88.7 (0.10)	29.4 (0.14)	1.6 (0.10)	79.2 (0.32)	17.2 (0.30)	8.7 (0.22)	57.0 (0.39)	11.1 (0.25)
March 2003	1.6 (0.03)	84.6 (0.09)	27.2 (0.11)	0.5 (0.02)	89.4 (0.09)	30.0 (0.14)	1.5 (0.10)	80.3 (0.33)	17.4 (0.31)	8.2 (0.18)	57.0 (0.33)	11.4 (0.21)
March 2004	1.5 (0.03)	85.2 (0.09)	27.7 (0.11)	0.4 (0.02)	90.0 (0.09)	30.6 (0.14)	1.3 (0.09)	81.1 (0.32)	17.7 (0.31)	8.1 (0.18)	58.4 (0.32)	12.1 (0.21)
March 2005	1.6 (0.03)	85.2 (0.09)	27.6 (0.11)	0.5 (0.02)	90.1 (0.09)	30.5 (0.14)	1.5 (0.10)	81.5 (0.32)	17.7 (0.31)	7.9 (0.17)	58.5 (0.32)	12.0 (0.21)
<b>Males and females, 25 to 29</b>												
1920 <sup>4</sup>	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	12.9 (—)	22.0 (—)	4.5 (—)	44.6 (—)	6.3 (—)	1.2 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1940	5.9 (—)	38.1 (—)	5.9 (—)	3.4 (—)	41.2 (—)	6.4 (—)	27.0 (—)	12.3 (—)	1.6 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1950	4.6 (—)	52.8 (—)	7.7 (—)	3.3 (—)	56.3 (—)	8.2 (—)	16.1 (—)	23.6 (—)	2.8 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1960	2.8 (—)	60.7 (—)	11.0 (—)	2.2 (—)	63.7 (—)	11.8 (—)	7.2 (—)	38.6 (—)	5.4 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1970	1.1 (—)	75.4 (—)	16.4 (—)	0.9 (—)	77.8 (—)	17.3 (—)	2.2 (—)	58.4 (—)	10.0 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1975	1.0 (—)	83.1 (—)	21.9 (—)	0.6 (—)	86.6 (—)	23.8 (—)	0.5 (—)	71.1 (—)	10.5 (—)	8.0 (—)	53.1 (—)	8.8 (—)
March 1980	0.8 (0.10)	85.4 (0.40)	22.5 (0.47)	0.3 (0.07)	89.2 (0.40)	25.0 (0.55)	0.6 (0.27)	76.7 (1.41)	11.6 (1.07)	6.7 (1.12)	58.0 (2.22)	7.7 (1.20)
March 1985	0.7 (0.09)	86.1 (0.37)	22.2 (0.45)	0.2 (0.06)	89.5 (0.38)	24.4 (0.53)	0.4 (0.20)	80.5 (1.22)	11.6 (0.99)	6.0 (0.91)	60.9 (1.86)	11.1 (1.20)
March 1986	0.9 (0.10)	86.1 (0.37)	22.4 (0.45)	0.4 (0.07)	89.6 (0.37)	25.2 (0.53)	0.5 (0.22)	83.5 (1.13)	11.8 (0.99)	5.6 (0.83)	59.1 (1.78)	9.0 (1.04)
March 1987	0.9 (0.10)	86.0 (0.37)	22.0 (0.44)	0.4 (0.08)	89.4 (0.38)	24.6 (0.53)	0.4 (0.20)	83.4 (1.13)	11.5 (0.97)	4.8 (0.76)	59.8 (1.75)	8.7 (1.01)
March 1988	1.0 (0.11)	85.9 (0.37)	22.7 (0.45)	0.3 (0.07)	89.7 (0.38)	25.1 (0.54)	0.3 (0.18)	80.9 (1.20)	12.0 (0.99)	6.0 (0.82)	62.3 (1.68)	11.3 (1.10)
March 1989	1.0 (0.11)	85.5 (0.38)	23.4 (0.45)	0.3 (0.07)	89.3 (0.38)	26.3 (0.55)	0.5 (0.22)	82.3 (1.16)	12.6 (1.01)	5.4 (0.76)	61.0 (1.65)	10.1 (1.02)
March 1990	1.2 (0.12)	85.7 (0.38)	23.2 (0.46)	0.3 (0.07)	90.1 (0.37)	26.4 (0.55)	1.0 (0.31)	81.7 (1.17)	13.4 (1.03)	7.3 (0.88)	58.2 (1.66)	8.1 (0.92)
March 1991	1.0 (0.11)	85.4 (0.39)	23.2 (0.46)	0.4 (0.08)	89.8 (0.39)	26.7 (0.56)	0.5 (0.22)	81.8 (1.17)	11.0 (0.95)	5.8 (0.80)	56.7 (1.69)	9.2 (0.99)
March 1992	0.9 (0.10)	86.3 (0.38)	23.6 (0.47)	0.3 (0.07)	90.7 (0.38)	27.2 (0.58)	0.8 (0.28)	80.9 (1.21)	11.0 (0.97)	5.2 (0.75)	60.9 (1.66)	9.5 (1.00)
March 1993	0.7 (0.09)	86.7 (0.38)	23.7 (0.48)	0.3 (0.07)	91.2 (0.37)	27.2 (0.59)	0.2 (0.15)	82.6 (1.17)	13.3 (1.05)	4.0 (0.65)	60.9 (1.64)	8.3 (0.93)
March 1994	0.8 (0.10)	86.1 (0.39)	23.3 (0.47)	0.2 (0.07)	91.1 (0.38)	27.1 (0.60)	0.6 (0.24)	84.1 (1.13)	13.6 (1.06)	3.6 (0.57)	60.3 (1.51)	8.0 (0.84)
March 1995	0.9 (0.11)	86.8 (0.39)	24.7 (0.49)	0.3 (0.08)	92.5 (0.36)	28.8 (0.62)	0.2 (0.14)	86.7 (1.06)	15.4 (1.13)	4.9 (0.67)	57.1 (1.55)	8.9 (0.89)
March 1996	0.8 (0.11)	87.3 (0.40)	27.1 (0.53)	0.2 (0.07)	92.6 (0.38)	31.6 (0.67)	0.4 (0.20)	86.0 (1.14)	14.6 (1.16)	4.3 (0.66)	61.1 (1.58)	10.0 (0.98)
March 1997	0.8 (0.10)	87.4 (0.37)	27.8 (0.50)	0.1 (0.05)	92.9 (0.35)	32.6 (0.63)	0.6 (0.23)	86.9 (1.03)	14.2 (1.07)	4.2 (0.59)	61.8 (1.42)	11.0 (0.91)

See notes at end of table.

**Table 8. Percentage of persons age 25 and over and 25 to 29, by race/ethnicity, years of school completed, and sex: Selected years, 1910 through 2005—Continued**

Age and year	Total			White, non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>			Black, non-Hispanic <sup>1</sup>			Hispanic		
	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher <sup>2</sup>	Bachelor's or higher degree <sup>3</sup>	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher <sup>2</sup>	Bachelor's or higher degree <sup>3</sup>	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher <sup>2</sup>	Bachelor's or higher degree <sup>3</sup>	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher <sup>2</sup>	Bachelor's or higher degree <sup>3</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
March 1998.....	0.7 (0.09)	88.1 (0.36)	27.3 (0.50)	0.1 (0.05)	93.6 (0.34)	32.3 (0.64)	0.4 (0.19)	88.2 (0.98)	15.8 (1.11)	3.7 (0.55)	62.8 (1.41)	10.4 (0.89)
March 1999.....	0.6 (0.09)	87.8 (0.37)	28.2 (0.51)	0.1 (0.05)	93.0 (0.35)	33.6 (0.66)	0.2 (0.15)	88.7 (0.97)	15.0 (1.09)	3.2 (0.52)	61.6 (1.44)	8.9 (0.84)
March 2000.....	0.7 (0.09)	88.1 (0.37)	29.1 (0.52)	0.1 (0.04)	94.0 (0.33)	34.0 (0.67)	# (†)	86.8 (1.06)	17.8 (1.20)	3.8 (0.55)	62.8 (1.40)	9.7 (0.85)
March 2001.....	0.8 (0.11)	87.7 (0.38)	28.6 (0.52)	0.2 (0.06)	93.3 (0.36)	33.0 (0.68)	0.1 (0.09)	87.0 (1.05)	17.8 (1.19)	4.7 (0.62)	63.2 (1.41)	11.1 (0.92)
March 2002.....	1.1 (0.08)	86.4 (0.28)	29.3 (0.37)	0.1 (0.04)	93.0 (0.26)	35.9 (0.50)	0.6 (0.18)	87.6 (0.76)	18.0 (0.88)	4.7 (0.39)	62.4 (0.89)	8.9 (0.53)
March 2003.....	1.0 (0.08)	86.5 (0.27)	28.4 (0.36)	0.2 (0.04)	93.7 (0.25)	34.2 (0.49)	0.6 (0.19)	88.5 (0.78)	17.5 (0.93)	4.0 (0.30)	61.7 (0.75)	10.0 (0.47)
March 2004.....	1.1 (0.08)	86.6 (0.27)	28.7 (0.36)	0.3 (0.05)	93.3 (0.26)	34.5 (0.49)	0.3 (0.13)	88.7 (0.76)	17.1 (0.90)	4.1 (0.31)	62.4 (0.75)	10.9 (0.48)
March 2005.....	1.0 (0.08)	86.1 (0.27)	28.6 (0.36)	0.3 (0.05)	92.8 (0.26)	34.1 (0.48)	0.4 (0.15)	86.9 (0.79)	17.5 (0.89)	3.6 (0.28)	63.3 (0.74)	11.2 (0.48)
<b>Males, 25 and over</b>												
April 1940.....	15.1 (—)	22.7 (—)	5.5 (—)	12.0 (—)	24.2 (—)	5.9 (—)	46.2 (—)	6.9 (—)	1.4 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1950.....	12.2 (—)	32.6 (—)	7.3 (—)	9.8 (—)	34.6 (—)	7.9 (—)	36.9 (—)	12.6 (—)	2.1 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1960.....	9.4 (—)	39.5 (—)	9.7 (—)	7.4 (—)	41.6 (—)	10.3 (—)	27.7 (—)	20.0 (—)	3.5 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1970.....	5.9 (—)	55.0 (—)	14.1 (—)	4.5 (—)	57.2 (—)	15.0 (—)	17.9 (—)	35.4 (—)	6.8 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1980.....	3.6 (0.12)	69.2 (0.30)	20.9 (0.26)	2.0 (0.10)	72.4 (0.31)	22.8 (0.29)	11.3 (0.67)	51.2 (1.06)	7.7 (0.56)	16.5 (1.11)	44.9 (1.49)	9.2 (0.87)
March 1990.....	2.7 (0.09)	77.7 (0.24)	24.4 (0.25)	1.3 (0.07)	81.6 (0.25)	26.7 (0.29)	6.4 (0.45)	65.8 (0.88)	11.9 (0.60)	12.9 (0.73)	50.3 (1.09)	9.8 (0.65)
March 1995.....	2.0 (0.08)	81.7 (0.22)	26.0 (0.25)	0.8 (0.06)	86.0 (0.22)	28.9 (0.29)	3.4 (0.32)	73.5 (0.78)	13.7 (0.61)	10.8 (0.59)	52.9 (0.95)	10.1 (0.57)
March 1996.....	1.9 (0.08)	81.9 (0.23)	26.0 (0.26)	0.7 (0.06)	86.1 (0.23)	28.8 (0.30)	2.9 (0.31)	74.6 (0.80)	12.5 (0.61)	10.1 (0.59)	53.0 (0.97)	10.3 (0.59)
March 1997.....	1.8 (0.07)	82.0 (0.21)	26.2 (0.24)	0.6 (0.05)	86.3 (0.21)	29.0 (0.28)	2.9 (0.28)	73.8 (0.75)	12.5 (0.56)	9.2 (0.50)	54.9 (0.87)	10.6 (0.54)
March 1998.....	1.7 (0.07)	82.8 (0.20)	26.5 (0.24)	0.7 (0.05)	87.1 (0.21)	29.3 (0.28)	2.3 (0.25)	75.4 (0.72)	14.0 (0.58)	9.3 (0.50)	55.7 (0.85)	11.1 (0.54)
March 1999.....	1.6 (0.07)	83.4 (0.20)	27.5 (0.24)	0.6 (0.05)	87.7 (0.20)	30.6 (0.28)	2.0 (0.24)	77.2 (0.70)	14.3 (0.58)	9.0 (0.49)	56.0 (0.85)	10.7 (0.53)
March 2000.....	1.6 (0.07)	84.2 (0.19)	27.8 (0.24)	0.6 (0.05)	88.5 (0.20)	30.8 (0.28)	2.1 (0.24)	79.1 (0.67)	16.4 (0.61)	8.2 (0.46)	56.6 (0.83)	10.7 (0.52)
March 2001.....	1.6 (0.07)	84.4 (0.19)	28.0 (0.24)	0.6 (0.05)	88.6 (0.19)	30.9 (0.28)	1.7 (0.21)	80.6 (0.65)	15.9 (0.60)	9.4 (0.48)	55.6 (0.82)	11.1 (0.52)
March 2002.....	1.7 (0.05)	83.8 (0.14)	28.5 (0.17)	0.5 (0.03)	88.5 (0.14)	31.7 (0.20)	1.9 (0.16)	79.0 (0.48)	16.5 (0.44)	9.0 (0.32)	56.1 (0.55)	11.0 (0.34)
March 2003.....	1.7 (0.05)	84.1 (0.13)	28.9 (0.17)	0.5 (0.03)	89.0 (0.14)	32.3 (0.20)	1.9 (0.17)	79.9 (0.50)	16.8 (0.47)	8.3 (0.26)	56.3 (0.46)	11.2 (0.29)
March 2004.....	1.7 (0.05)	84.8 (0.13)	29.4 (0.17)	0.5 (0.03)	89.9 (0.13)	32.9 (0.20)	1.5 (0.15)	80.8 (0.49)	16.6 (0.46)	8.4 (0.25)	57.3 (0.45)	11.8 (0.30)
March 2005.....	1.7 (0.05)	84.9 (0.13)	28.9 (0.17)	0.5 (0.03)	89.9 (0.13)	32.3 (0.20)	1.7 (0.16)	81.4 (0.48)	16.1 (0.45)	8.0 (0.24)	58.0 (0.44)	11.8 (0.29)
<b>Females, 25 and over</b>												
April 1940.....	12.4 (—)	26.3 (—)	3.8 (—)	9.8 (—)	28.1 (—)	4.0 (—)	37.5 (—)	8.4 (—)	1.2 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1950.....	10.0 (—)	36.0 (—)	5.2 (—)	8.1 (—)	38.2 (—)	5.4 (—)	28.6 (—)	14.7 (—)	2.4 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1960.....	7.4 (—)	42.5 (—)	5.8 (—)	6.0 (—)	44.7 (—)	6.0 (—)	19.7 (—)	23.1 (—)	3.6 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1970.....	4.7 (—)	55.4 (—)	8.2 (—)	3.9 (—)	57.7 (—)	8.6 (—)	11.9 (—)	36.6 (—)	5.6 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1980.....	3.2 (0.11)	68.1 (0.28)	13.6 (0.21)	1.8 (0.09)	71.5 (0.30)	14.4 (0.23)	7.4 (0.49)	51.5 (0.94)	8.1 (0.52)	15.3 (1.03)	44.2 (1.42)	6.2 (0.69)
March 1990.....	2.2 (0.08)	77.5 (0.23)	18.4 (0.22)	1.0 (0.06)	81.3 (0.24)	19.8 (0.25)	4.0 (0.33)	66.5 (0.79)	10.8 (0.52)	11.7 (0.69)	51.3 (1.07)	8.7 (0.61)
March 1995.....	1.7 (0.07)	81.6 (0.21)	20.2 (0.22)	0.6 (0.05)	85.8 (0.22)	22.1 (0.26)	1.7 (0.21)	74.1 (0.69)	13.0 (0.53)	10.4 (0.58)	53.8 (0.94)	8.4 (0.52)
March 1996.....	1.7 (0.07)	81.6 (0.22)	21.4 (0.23)	0.5 (0.05)	85.9 (0.22)	23.2 (0.27)	1.6 (0.21)	74.6 (0.72)	14.8 (0.58)	10.5 (0.60)	53.3 (0.97)	8.3 (0.54)
March 1997.....	1.6 (0.06)	82.2 (0.20)	21.7 (0.21)	0.5 (0.04)	86.3 (0.20)	23.7 (0.25)	1.3 (0.17)	76.5 (0.64)	14.0 (0.52)	9.5 (0.51)	54.6 (0.87)	10.1 (0.53)
March 1998.....	1.6 (0.06)	82.9 (0.19)	22.4 (0.21)	0.6 (0.04)	87.1 (0.20)	24.1 (0.25)	1.2 (0.16)	77.1 (0.63)	15.4 (0.54)	9.2 (0.50)	55.3 (0.86)	10.9 (0.54)
March 1999.....	1.5 (0.06)	83.3 (0.19)	23.1 (0.22)	0.5 (0.04)	87.6 (0.19)	25.0 (0.26)	1.5 (0.18)	77.5 (0.62)	16.5 (0.55)	9.0 (0.48)	56.3 (0.83)	11.0 (0.53)
March 2000.....	1.5 (0.06)	84.0 (0.19)	23.6 (0.22)	0.4 (0.04)	88.4 (0.19)	25.5 (0.26)	1.1 (0.16)	78.7 (0.60)	16.8 (0.55)	9.3 (0.48)	57.5 (0.81)	10.6 (0.50)
March 2001.....	1.5 (0.06)	84.2 (0.18)	24.3 (0.22)	0.4 (0.04)	88.8 (0.19)	26.5 (0.26)	1.0 (0.15)	78.6 (0.60)	16.3 (0.54)	9.1 (0.47)	57.4 (0.80)	11.3 (0.51)
March 2002.....	1.5 (0.04)	84.4 (0.13)	25.1 (0.15)	0.5 (0.03)	88.9 (0.13)	27.3 (0.19)	1.4 (0.12)	79.4 (0.42)	17.7 (0.40)	8.3 (0.31)	57.9 (0.55)	11.2 (0.35)
March 2003.....	1.5 (0.04)	85.0 (0.13)	25.7 (0.15)	0.4 (0.03)	89.7 (0.13)	27.9 (0.19)	1.2 (0.12)	80.7 (0.44)	18.0 (0.43)	8.1 (0.26)	57.8 (0.46)	11.6 (0.30)
March 2004.....	1.4 (0.04)	85.4 (0.12)	26.1 (0.15)	0.4 (0.02)	90.1 (0.12)	28.4 (0.19)	1.1 (0.12)	81.2 (0.43)	18.5 (0.43)	7.8 (0.25)	59.5 (0.46)	12.3 (0.31)
March 2005.....	1.5 (0.04)	85.4 (0.12)	26.5 (0.15)	0.4 (0.03)	90.3 (0.12)	28.9 (0.19)	1.3 (0.12)	81.5 (0.42)	18.9 (0.43)	7.8 (0.25)	58.9 (0.45)	12.1 (0.30)

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Includes persons of Hispanic origin for years prior to 1980.

<sup>2</sup>Data for years prior to 1993 are for persons with 4 or more years of high school.

<sup>3</sup>Data for years prior to 1993 are for persons with 4 or more years of college.

<sup>4</sup>Estimates based on Census Bureau retrojection of 1940 census data on education by age.

NOTE: Total includes other racial/ethnic groups not separately shown. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Volume 1, part 1; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20; Current Population Survey, March 1970 through March 2005; and 1960 *Census Monograph, Education of the American Population*, by John K. Folger and Charles B. Nam. (This table was prepared September 2005.)

**Table 9. Number of persons age 18 and over, by highest level of education attained, age, sex, and race/ethnicity: 2005**  
[In thousands]

Age, sex, and race/ethnicity	Total	Elementary		High school			College					
		Less than 7 years	7 or 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	Completion	Some college	Associate's degree	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Professional degree	Doctor's
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Total</b>												
18 and over.....	217,334	7,105	5,619	18,206	3,220	69,308 (244.1)	41,647	17,587	36,456 (193.2)	12,902 (121.4)	2,936	2,347
18 and 19 years old .....	7,570	74	99	2,626	431	2,151 (50.7)	2,131	42	14 (4.1)	# (†)	2	#
20 to 24 years old .....	20,402	334	280	1,877	389	6,240 (85.6)	7,717	1,241	2,223 (51.5)	86 (10.2)	10	5
25 years old and over.....	189,362	6,697	5,240	13,703	2,400	60,917 (234.3)	31,798	16,303	34,219 (188.2)	12,816 (121.0)	2,925	2,343
25 to 29 years old.....	19,499	553	322	1,476	355	5,734 (82.2)	3,814	1,665	4,372 (72.0)	907 (33.0)	222	79
30 to 34 years old.....	19,808	604	307	1,322	277	5,568 (81.0)	3,550	1,859	4,423 (72.4)	1,441 (41.6)	280	178
35 to 39 years old.....	20,651	636	307	1,242	271	6,374 (86.5)	3,452	1,964	4,297 (71.3)	1,461 (41.8)	378	270
40 to 49 years old.....	44,933	1,207	656	2,657	505	14,633 (128.8)	7,760	4,602	8,599 (100.0)	3,028 (60.1)	754	530
50 to 59 years old.....	36,489	1,071	730	2,021	355	11,363 (114.3)	6,406	3,451	6,531 (87.5)	3,307 (62.7)	627	627
60 to 64 years old.....	12,769	431	391	997	165	4,443 (72.5)	2,016	960	1,962 (48.4)	982 (34.3)	173	250
65 years old and over.....	35,213	2,194	2,527	3,989	474	12,801 (120.9)	4,800	1,802	4,036 (69.2)	1,691 (45.0)	491	409
<b>Males</b>												
18 and over.....	104,945	3,671	2,735	9,012	1,665	33,779 (187.2)	19,433	7,484	17,534 (140.0)	6,145 (85.0)	1,899	1,589
18 and 19 years old .....	3,760	56	68	1,423	230	1,054 (35.6)	906	18	3 (2.0)	# (†)	2	#
20 to 24 years old .....	10,288	205	165	995	240	3,551 (65.0)	3,659	541	903 (32.9)	22 (5.1)	3	5
25 years old and over.....	90,896	3,410	2,502	6,594	1,195	29,173 (175.9)	14,869	6,925	16,628 (136.6)	6,123 (84.8)	1,894	1,584
25 to 29 years old.....	9,825	328	180	753	218	3,223 (61.9)	1,853	781	1,983 (48.7)	353 (20.6)	122	30
30 to 34 years old.....	9,851	324	173	700	162	3,013 (59.9)	1,731	839	2,048 (49.5)	608 (27.0)	152	100
35 to 39 years old.....	10,264	353	175	690	144	3,397 (63.6)	1,624	838	2,031 (49.3)	654 (28.1)	213	146
40 to 49 years old.....	22,139	658	359	1,423	270	7,622 (94.3)	3,597	1,911	4,005 (68.9)	1,491 (42.3)	467	337
50 to 59 years old.....	17,624	556	372	930	167	5,245 (78.7)	3,028	1,493	3,377 (63.4)	1,585 (43.6)	432	438
60 to 64 years old.....	6,044	254	178	462	70	1,876 (47.4)	910	400	1,049 (35.5)	528 (25.2)	131	187
65 years old and over.....	15,151	938	1,065	1,638	165	4,797 (75.3)	2,125	663	2,134 (50.5)	904 (32.9)	376	345
<b>Females</b>												
18 and over.....	112,389	3,434	2,884	9,194	1,555	35,530 (191.1)	22,213	10,103	18,922 (145.0)	6,757 (89.0)	1,037	759
18 and 19 years old .....	3,810	18	31	1,202	201	1,097 (36.3)	1,225	24	11 (3.6)	# (†)	#	#
20 to 24 years old .....	10,114	129	115	882	149	2,690 (56.6)	4,059	700	1,320 (39.8)	64 (8.8)	7	#
25 years old and over.....	98,465	3,287	2,739	7,110	1,205	31,743 (182.3)	16,929	9,379	17,591 (140.2)	6,693 (88.6)	1,031	759
25 to 29 years old.....	9,674	225	142	723	136	2,510 (54.7)	1,961	885	2,389 (53.4)	554 (25.8)	100	49
30 to 34 years old.....	9,957	280	134	622	114	2,556 (55.2)	1,819	1,019	2,374 (53.2)	833 (31.6)	127	78
35 to 39 years old.....	10,387	284	132	552	127	2,977 (59.5)	1,827	1,126	2,266 (52.0)	806 (31.1)	165	124
40 to 49 years old.....	22,794	550	298	1,235	235	7,011 (90.6)	4,162	2,692	4,594 (73.7)	1,537 (42.9)	288	192
50 to 59 years old.....	18,865	515	358	1,091	189	6,119 (84.8)	3,379	1,958	3,153 (61.3)	1,721 (45.4)	195	188
60 to 64 years old.....	6,724	177	212	535	95	2,567 (55.3)	1,106	559	913 (33.1)	454 (23.4)	42	63
65 years old and over.....	20,063	1,256	1,461	2,351	308	8,004 (96.6)	2,675	1,139	1,902 (47.7)	788 (30.8)	114	64
<b>White, non-Hispanic</b>												
18 and over.....	152,059	1,392	3,180	10,159	1,550	49,388 (217.6)	30,035	13,402	28,334 (173.7)	10,395 (109.5)	2,351	1,875
18 and 19 years old .....	4,723	10	41	1,584	233	1,360 (40.4)	1,461	24	9 (3.2)	# (†)	2	#
20 to 24 years old .....	12,621	18	105	787	151	3,683 (66.1)	5,189	888	1,735 (45.6)	53 (8.0)	8	5
25 years old and over.....	134,715	1,363	3,034	7,788	1,166	44,346 (208.9)	23,386	12,490	26,590 (168.9)	10,342 (109.3)	2,341	1,870
25 to 29 years old.....	11,616	48	86	593	112	3,309 (62.7)	2,404	1,097	3,110 (60.8)	648 (27.9)	145	62
30 to 34 years old.....	12,053	44	84	481	85	3,351 (63.1)	2,227	1,284	3,151 (61.2)	1,025 (35.1)	200	122
35 to 39 years old.....	13,333	43	82	555	109	4,143 (70.1)	2,291	1,436	3,126 (61.0)	1,061 (35.7)	297	189
40 to 49 years old.....	31,593	136	277	1,364	219	10,306 (109.1)	5,557	3,591	6,705 (88.7)	2,427 (53.8)	601	410
50 to 59 years old.....	27,539	191	374	1,165	197	8,542 (99.7)	5,047	2,793	5,331 (79.3)	2,853 (58.3)	530	518
60 to 64 years old.....	9,945	111	234	639	103	3,561 (65.0)	1,659	760	1,656 (44.5)	856 (32.1)	153	212
65 years old and over.....	28,636	790	1,897	2,992	340	11,133 (113.2)	4,200	1,529	3,511 (64.6)	1,472 (42.0)	415	357
<b>Black, non-Hispanic</b>												
18 and over.....	24,389	598	542	3,075	585	8,962 (99.5)	5,034	1,778	2,742 (59.4)	836 (33.5)	138	98
18 and 19 years old .....	1,082	0	14	428	62	328 (21.1)	240	6	4 (2.4)	# (†)	#	#
20 to 24 years old .....	2,732	11	24	369	84	957 (35.8)	988	123	167 (15.1)	7 (3.2)	#	#
25 years old and over.....	20,575	586	505	2,278	440	7,676 (93.6)	3,806	1,649	2,571 (57.6)	828 (33.3)	138	98
25 to 29 years old.....	2,480	19	14	227	63	940 (35.5)	558	224	369 (22.4)	57 (8.8)	9	#
30 to 34 years old.....	2,418	13	14	157	42	859 (33.9)	596	223	382 (22.7)	104 (11.9)	20	7
35 to 39 years old.....	2,485	24	12	190	55	1,016 (36.8)	460	212	380 (22.7)	105 (12.0)	18	13
40 to 49 years old.....	5,296	46	39	492	103	2,128 (52.6)	1,054	436	731 (31.3)	202 (16.6)	35	30
50 to 59 years old.....	3,795	92	82	398	75	1,436 (43.6)	674	339	431 (24.1)	210 (16.9)	28	30
60 to 64 years old.....	1,208	41	48	193	33	477 (25.4)	172	88	93 (11.3)	50 (8.2)	2	10
65 years old and over.....	2,893	350	295	620	70	820 (33.2)	292	128	184 (15.8)	100 (11.7)	26	7

See notes at end of table.

**Table 9. Number of persons age 18 and over, by highest level of education attained, age, sex, and race/ethnicity: 2005—Continued**  
[In thousands]

Age, sex, and race/ethnicity	Total	Elementary		High school			College					
		Less than 7 years	7 or 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	Completion	Some college	Associate's degree	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Professional degree	Doctor's
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Hispanic</b>												
18 and over.....	27,509	4,590	1,618	4,175	852	7,849 (73.8)	4,175	1,407	2,045 (42.0)	553 (22.4)	150	95
18 and 19 years old.....	1,283	61	44	464	93	358 (18.1)	253	10	1 (1.1)	# (†)	#	#
20 to 24 years old.....	3,675	302	141	634	129	1,264 (33.4)	915	145	139 (11.3)	7 (2.5)	#	#
25 years old and over.....	22,551	4,227	1,433	3,077	630	6,228 (67.9)	3,006	1,252	1,904 (40.6)	546 (22.3)	150	95
25 to 29 years old.....	3,948	476	206	607	161	1,205 (32.7)	608	244	360 (18.1)	52 (6.9)	19	10
30 to 34 years old.....	3,688	535	194	620	127	1,064 (30.8)	507	223	317 (17.0)	77 (8.4)	19	6
35 to 39 years old.....	3,298	542	198	452	100	924 (28.8)	471	179	323 (17.2)	81 (8.6)	17	12
40 to 49 years old.....	5,314	958	292	658	148	1,473 (36.0)	735	335	491 (21.1)	155 (11.9)	49	20
50 to 59 years old.....	3,135	692	210	359	52	849 (27.6)	415	138	265 (15.6)	108 (10.0)	19	28
60 to 64 years old.....	973	234	88	121	16	251 (15.2)	121	60	46 (6.5)	26 (4.9)	7	3
65 years old and over.....	2,194	791	245	260	27	461 (20.5)	149	74	103 (9.7)	47 (6.6)	21	15

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Total includes other racial/ethnic groups not shown separately. Although cells with fewer than 75,000 weighted persons are subject to relatively wide sampling variation, they

are included in the table to permit various types of aggregations. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), March 2005, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared September 2005.)

**Table 10. Persons age 18 and over who hold at least a bachelor's degree in specific fields of study, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: 2001**

Field of study	Total	Sex		Race/ethnicity					Age			
		Males	Females	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian/Pacific Islander	American Indian/ Alaska Native	18 to 29 years old	30 to 49 years old	50 years old and over	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Numbers in thousands												
<b>Total population, 18 and over</b> .....	<b>208,762 (680.6)</b>	<b>99,811 (484.3)</b>	<b>108,951 (477.6)</b>	<b>151,898 (779.3)</b>	<b>23,314 (234.3)</b>	<b>23,580 (273.6)</b>	<b>8,097 (252.9)</b>	<b>1,873 (135.5)</b>	<b>44,447 (572.0)</b>	<b>85,830 (721.6)</b>	<b>78,485 (703.0)</b>	
Number of persons with bachelor's or higher degree.....	49,144 (595.5)	24,977 (422.6)	24,166 (419.3)	40,138 (548.5)	3,192 (142.5)	2,189 (145.7)	3,389 (177.9)	235 (49.2)	7,016 (245)	24,666 (444)	17,461 (378.5)	
Percent of population.....	23.5 (0.57)	25.0 (0.81)	22.2 (0.79)	26.4 (0.65)	13.7 (1.61)	9.3 (2.00)	41.9 (2.73)	12.6 (6.96)	15.8 (1.29)	28.7 (0.85)	22.2 (0.93)	
Agriculture/forestry .....	540 (68.7)	421 (60.6)	† (†)	473 (64.3)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	254 (47.1)	239 (45.7)	
Art/architecture .....	1,450 (112.4)	649 (75.2)	801 (83.5)	1,156 (100.4)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	259 (47.6)	748 (80.8)	443 (62.2)	
Business/management .....	8,976 (275.8)	5,679 (218.3)	3,297 (167.9)	7,254 (248.7)	623 (65.4)	426 (66.1)	633 (80.2)	† (†)	1,202 (102.4)	5,102 (209.4)	2,672 (152.2)	
Communications.....	1,164 (100.7)	577 (70.9)	586 (71.5)	945 (90.8)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	301 (51.3)	706 (78.5)	157 (37.1)	
Computer and information sciences .....	1,249 (104.3)	871 (87.0)	378 (57.4)	895 (88.4)	† (†)	† (†)	166 (41.4)	† (†)	268 (48.4)	828 (85.0)	152 (36.5)	
Education.....	7,102 (246.1)	1,750 (123.0)	5,351 (212.3)	6,160 (229.6)	490 (58.1)	234 (49.1)	181 (43.2)	† (†)	663 (76.1)	2,891 (158.2)	3,548 (175.1)	
Engineering .....	3,959 (184.8)	3,558 (174.2)	401 (59.2)	3,085 (163.4)	† (†)	173 (42.3)	559 (75.5)	† (†)	459 (63.3)	2,057 (133.7)	1,443 (112.1)	
English/literature.....	1,527 (115.3)	597 (72.1)	930 (89.9)	1,316 (107.1)	† (†)	† (†)	930 (†)	† (†)	241 (45.9)	633 (74.3)	654 (75.6)	
Foreign languages.....	448 (62.6)	135 (34.4)	313 (52.3)	344 (54.9)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	219 (43.7)	189 (40.6)	
Health sciences.....	2,298 (141.3)	482 (64.8)	1,817 (125.3)	1,811 (125.5)	173 (34.8)	† (†)	213 (46.9)	† (†)	382 (57.8)	1,247 (104.2)	670 (76.5)	
Liberal arts/humanities .....	2,846 (157.0)	1,150 (99.9)	1,695 (121.1)	2,444 (145.6)	146 (31.9)	† (†)	142 (38.3)	† (†)	400 (59.1)	1,308 (106.7)	1,137 (99.6)	
Mathematics/statistics .....	869 (87.1)	507 (66.5)	362 (56.2)	567 (70.4)	† (†)	† (†)	149 (39.2)	† (†)	† (†)	386 (58.1)	363 (56.3)	
Natural sciences (biological and physical).....	2,910 (158.8)	1,756 (123.2)	1,153 (100.1)	2,260 (140.1)	190 (36.4)	† (†)	345 (59.5)	† (†)	413 (60.1)	1,426 (111.4)	1,071 (96.6)	
Philosophy/religion/theology .....	628 (74.1)	437 (61.8)	191 (40.9)	533 (68.3)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	268 (48.4)	255 (47.2)	
Pre-professional.....	596 (72.1)	397 (58.9)	199 (41.7)	448 (62.6)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	306 (51.7)	216 (43.4)	
Psychology .....	1,903 (128.6)	606 (72.7)	1,297 (106.1)	1,561 (116.6)	157 (33.0)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	428 (61.2)	940 (90.6)	535 (68.3)	
Social sciences/history .....	2,436 (145.4)	1,026 (94.4)	1,410 (110.5)	1,981 (131.2)	260 (42.5)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	359 (56.0)	1,092 (97.6)	985 (92.7)	
Other fields .....	8,243 (264.6)	4,377 (192.6)	3,866 (181.5)	6,907 (242.8)	417 (53.7)	337 (58.8)	559 (75.5)	† (†)	1,253 (104.5)	4,256 (191.5)	2,734 (153.9)	
Percentage distribution of degree holders, by field												
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>100.0 (†)</b>	<b>100.0 (†)</b>	<b>100.0 (†)</b>	<b>100.0 (†)</b>	<b>100.0 (†)</b>	<b>100.0 (†)</b>	<b>100.0 (†)</b>	<b>100.0 (†)</b>	<b>100.0 (†)</b>	<b>100.0 (†)</b>	<b>100.0 (†)</b>	
Agriculture/forestry .....	1.1 (0.14)	1.7 (0.24)	0.5 (0.13)	1.2 (0.16)	0.7 (0.38)	1.1 (0.73)	0.5 (0.40)	† (†)	0.7 (0.29)	1.0 (0.19)	1.4 (0.26)	
Art/architecture .....	3.0 (0.23)	2.6 (0.30)	3.3 (0.34)	2.9 (0.25)	3.3 (0.83)	4.8 (1.47)	2.2 (0.81)	4.4 (4.32)	3.7 (0.67)	3.0 (0.32)	2.5 (0.35)	
Business/management .....	18.3 (0.52)	22.7 (0.78)	13.6 (0.65)	18.1 (0.57)	19.5 (1.86)	19.5 (2.72)	18.7 (2.16)	17.5 (7.98)	17.1 (1.33)	20.7 (0.76)	15.3 (0.81)	
Communications.....	2.4 (0.20)	2.3 (0.28)	2.4 (0.29)	2.4 (0.22)	3.2 (0.82)	3.3 (1.23)	1.2 (0.60)	† (†)	4.3 (0.72)	2.9 (0.31)	0.9 (0.21)	
Computer and information sciences .....	2.5 (0.21)	3.5 (0.34)	1.6 (0.24)	2.2 (0.22)	3.9 (0.91)	2.6 (1.10)	4.9 (1.19)	† (†)	3.8 (0.68)	3.4 (0.34)	0.9 (0.21)	
Education.....	14.5 (0.47)	7.0 (0.48)	22.1 (0.79)	15.3 (0.53)	15.3 (1.69)	10.7 (2.13)	5.3 (1.24)	16.0 (7.69)	9.5 (1.03)	11.7 (0.61)	20.3 (0.90)	
Engineering .....	8.1 (0.36)	14.2 (0.65)	1.7 (0.24)	7.7 (0.39)	3.6 (0.87)	7.9 (1.86)	16.5 (2.05)	11.4 (6.67)	6.5 (0.87)	8.3 (0.52)	8.3 (0.62)	
English/literature.....	3.1 (0.23)	2.4 (0.29)	3.8 (0.37)	3.3 (0.26)	2.6 (0.75)	3.1 (1.19)	1.7 (0.71)	† (†)	3.4 (0.64)	2.6 (0.30)	3.7 (0.43)	
Foreign languages.....	0.9 (0.13)	0.5 (0.14)	1.3 (0.22)	0.9 (0.14)	0.8 (0.42)	1.7 (0.90)	1.0 (0.56)	† (†)	0.6 (0.27)	0.9 (0.18)	1.1 (0.23)	
Health sciences.....	4.7 (0.28)	1.9 (0.26)	7.5 (0.50)	4.5 (0.31)	5.4 (1.06)	4.4 (1.41)	6.3 (1.34)	2.1 (2.99)	5.4 (0.80)	5.1 (0.41)	3.8 (0.43)	
Liberal arts/humanities .....	5.8 (0.31)	4.6 (0.39)	7.0 (0.49)	6.1 (0.35)	4.6 (0.98)	4.7 (1.45)	4.2 (1.11)	4.5 (4.37)	5.7 (0.82)	5.3 (0.42)	6.5 (0.55)	
Mathematics/statistics .....	1.8 (0.18)	2.0 (0.26)	1.5 (0.23)	1.4 (0.17)	2.4 (0.72)	2.4 (1.05)	4.4 (1.13)	10.4 (6.41)	1.7 (0.46)	1.6 (0.23)	2.1 (0.32)	
Natural sciences (biological and physical).....	5.9 (0.31)	7.0 (0.48)	4.8 (0.41)	5.6 (0.34)	6.0 (1.11)	4.9 (1.49)	10.2 (1.67)	2.7 (3.41)	5.9 (0.83)	5.8 (0.44)	6.1 (0.54)	
Philosophy/religion/theology .....	1.3 (0.15)	1.8 (0.25)	0.8 (0.17)	1.3 (0.17)	0.9 (0.45)	1.8 (0.90)	0.8 (0.49)	† (†)	1.5 (0.43)	1.1 (0.20)	1.5 (0.27)	
Pre-professional.....	1.2 (0.15)	1.6 (0.23)	0.8 (0.17)	1.1 (0.16)	1.6 (0.59)	2.0 (0.97)	1.5 (0.67)	† (†)	1.1 (0.36)	1.2 (0.21)	1.2 (0.25)	
Psychology .....	3.9 (0.26)	2.4 (0.29)	5.4 (0.43)	3.9 (0.29)	4.9 (1.01)	5.0 (1.50)	1.7 (0.72)	7.9 (5.65)	6.1 (0.85)	3.8 (0.36)	3.1 (0.39)	
Social sciences/history .....	5.0 (0.29)	4.1 (0.37)	5.8 (0.45)	4.9 (0.32)	8.1 (1.28)	4.7 (1.45)	2.4 (0.85)	4.7 (4.45)	5.1 (0.78)	4.4 (0.39)	5.6 (0.52)	
Other fields .....	16.8 (0.50)	17.5 (0.71)	16.0 (0.70)	17.2 (0.56)	13.1 (1.58)	15.4 (2.48)	16.5 (2.05)	9.9 (6.26)	17.9 (1.35)	17.3 (0.71)	15.7 (0.81)	

†Not applicable.

‡Reporting standards not met.

NOTE: Data are based on a sample survey of the civilian noninstitutional population. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Survey of Income and Program Participation, 2001, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared September 2005.)



Table 11. Educational attainment of persons 18 years old and over, by state: Selected years, 1994 through 2004

State	Percent of population, 25 years old and over, by education level, 2000					Percent of population, 25 years old and over, by education level, 2004				Percent of 18- to 24-year-olds who were high school completers <sup>1</sup>			
	Percent with less than high school completion	Percent with high school completion or higher	Percent with bachelor's or higher degree			Percent with high school completion or higher	Percent with bachelor's or higher degree		1994 through 1996	1999 through 2001			
			Total	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10		
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>19.6</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>85.2</b>	<b>(0.09)</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>(0.11)</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>(0.19)</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>(0.19)</b>
Alabama .....	24.7	75.3	19.0	12.1	6.9	82.4	(0.73)	22.3	(0.79)	87.2	(1.37)	82.0	(1.70)
Alaska .....	11.7	88.3	24.7	16.1	8.6	90.2	(0.67)	25.5	(0.91)	87.4	(4.11)	90.9	(3.64)
Arizona .....	19.0	81.0	23.5	15.1	8.4	84.4	(0.79)	28.0	(0.97)	84.0	(1.56)	77.6	(1.64)
Arkansas .....	24.7	75.3	16.7	11.0	5.7	79.2	(0.79)	18.8	(0.79)	88.6	(1.70)	86.7	(1.94)
California .....	23.2	76.8	26.6	17.1	9.5	81.3	(0.36)	31.7	(0.43)	78.6	(0.64)	85.1	(0.55)
Colorado .....	13.1	86.9	32.7	21.6	11.1	88.3	(0.55)	35.5	(0.79)	87.9	(1.42)	82.4	(1.73)
Connecticut.....	16.0	84.0	31.4	18.1	13.3	88.8	(0.55)	34.5	(0.79)	96.1	(1.01)	93.6	(1.45)
Delaware.....	17.4	82.6	25.0	15.6	9.4	86.5	(0.73)	26.9	(0.97)	90.3	(3.09)	90.8	(3.16)
District of Columbia .....	22.2	77.8	39.1	18.1	21.0	86.4	(0.73)	45.7	(1.09)	86.2	(3.85)	88.2	(3.82)
Florida.....	20.1	79.9	22.3	14.2	8.1	85.9	(0.43)	26.0	(0.49)	80.1	(0.97)	83.8	(0.91)
Georgia.....	21.4	78.6	24.3	16.0	8.3	85.2	(0.67)	27.6	(0.85)	81.3	(1.26)	84.7	(1.17)
Hawaii.....	15.4	84.6	26.2	17.8	8.4	88.0	(0.67)	26.6	(0.91)	92.6	(2.05)	91.3	(2.51)
Idaho.....	15.3	84.7	21.7	14.9	6.8	87.9	(0.67)	23.8	(0.85)	84.9	(2.73)	88.3	(2.50)
Illinois.....	18.6	81.4	26.1	16.6	9.5	86.8	(0.43)	27.4	(0.55)	87.9	(0.83)	88.4	(0.86)
Indiana.....	17.9	82.1	19.4	12.2	7.2	87.2	(0.55)	21.1	(0.67)	89.7	(1.12)	89.4	(1.26)
Iowa.....	13.9	86.1	21.2	14.7	6.5	89.8	(0.55)	24.3	(0.79)	91.9	(1.35)	92.4	(1.45)
Kansas.....	14.0	86.0	25.8	17.1	8.7	89.6	(0.55)	30.0	(0.79)	91.6	(1.53)	88.2	(1.79)
Kentucky.....	25.9	74.1	17.1	10.2	6.9	81.8	(0.73)	21.0	(0.79)	82.2	(1.79)	87.4	(1.57)
Louisiana.....	25.2	74.8	18.7	12.2	6.5	78.7	(0.91)	22.4	(0.91)	82.2	(1.63)	82.6	(1.63)
Maine.....	14.6	85.4	22.9	15.0	7.9	87.1	(0.55)	24.2	(0.73)	91.4	(2.36)	93.6	(2.19)
Maryland.....	16.2	83.8	31.4	18.0	13.4	87.4	(0.61)	35.2	(0.91)	93.4	(1.07)	84.9	(1.60)
Massachusetts.....	15.2	84.8	33.2	19.5	13.7	86.9	(0.55)	36.7	(0.79)	92.4	(1.01)	91.4	(1.08)
Michigan.....	16.6	83.4	21.8	13.7	8.1	87.9	(0.43)	24.4	(0.61)	89.1	(0.89)	88.1	(0.92)
Minnesota.....	12.1	87.9	27.4	19.1	8.3	92.3	(0.43)	32.5	(0.79)	95.3	(0.91)	93.1	(1.06)
Mississippi.....	27.1	72.9	16.9	11.1	5.8	83.0	(0.79)	20.1	(0.85)	82.0	(2.07)	84.3	(2.00)
Missouri.....	18.7	81.3	21.6	14.0	7.6	87.9	(0.61)	28.1	(0.79)	89.9	(1.19)	90.4	(1.18)
Montana.....	12.8	87.2	24.4	17.2	7.2	91.9	(0.55)	25.5	(0.91)	89.8	(3.08)	92.4	(2.67)
Nebraska.....	13.4	86.6	23.7	16.4	7.3	91.3	(0.55)	24.8	(0.85)	93.0	(1.76)	90.8	(1.94)
Nevada.....	19.3	80.7	18.2	12.1	6.1	86.3	(0.67)	24.5	(0.79)	81.5	(3.09)	79.6	(2.84)
New Hampshire.....	12.6	87.4	28.7	18.7	10.0	90.8	(0.55)	35.4	(0.85)	87.4	(3.03)	86.6	(3.30)
New Jersey.....	17.9	82.1	29.8	18.8	11.0	87.6	(0.49)	34.6	(0.67)	93.0	(0.86)	89.3	(1.07)
New Mexico.....	21.1	78.9	23.5	13.7	9.8	82.9	(0.85)	25.1	(0.97)	78.8	(2.86)	85.0	(2.59)
New York.....	20.9	79.1	27.4	15.6	11.8	85.4	(0.36)	30.6	(0.49)	86.4	(0.72)	86.8	(0.76)
North Carolina.....	21.9	78.1	22.5	15.3	7.2	80.9	(0.67)	23.4	(0.73)	85.3	(1.16)	84.7	(1.23)
North Dakota.....	16.1	83.9	22.0	16.5	5.5	89.5	(0.55)	25.2	(0.79)	97.9	(1.56)	96.8	(2.01)
Ohio.....	17.0	83.0	21.1	13.7	7.4	88.1	(0.43)	24.6	(0.55)	87.7	(0.88)	87.0	(0.91)
Oklahoma.....	19.4	80.6	20.3	13.5	6.8	85.2	(0.67)	22.9	(0.79)	89.5	(1.55)	86.0	(1.74)
Oregon.....	14.9	85.1	25.1	16.4	8.7	87.4	(0.61)	25.9	(0.79)	81.1	(2.02)	86.3	(1.70)
Pennsylvania.....	18.1	81.9	22.4	14.0	8.4	86.5	(0.43)	25.3	(0.55)	89.6	(0.82)	89.8	(0.83)
Rhode Island.....	22.0	78.0	25.6	15.9	9.7	81.1	(0.67)	27.2	(0.73)	87.5	(3.33)	85.5	(3.46)
South Carolina.....	23.7	76.3	20.4	13.5	6.9	83.6	(0.73)	24.9	(0.91)	88.4	(1.48)	84.5	(1.71)
South Dakota.....	15.4	84.6	21.5	15.5	6.0	87.5	(0.61)	25.5	(0.79)	89.6	(3.24)	91.6	(2.90)
Tennessee.....	24.1	75.9	19.6	12.8	6.8	82.9	(0.73)	24.3	(0.85)	83.3	(1.46)	86.6	(1.36)
Texas.....	24.3	75.7	23.2	15.6	7.6	78.3	(0.49)	24.5	(0.49)	79.3	(0.78)	79.9	(0.79)
Utah.....	12.3	87.7	26.1	17.8	8.3	91.0	(0.61)	30.8	(1.03)	91.3	(1.56)	88.9	(1.67)
Vermont.....	13.6	86.4	29.4	18.3	11.1	90.8	(0.61)	34.2	(0.97)	87.2	(3.99)	86.6	(4.47)
Virginia.....	18.5	81.5	29.5	17.9	11.6	88.4	(0.61)	33.1	(0.85)	86.3	(1.23)	88.2	(1.20)
Washington.....	12.9	87.1	27.7	18.4	9.3	89.7	(0.61)	29.9	(0.91)	86.8	(1.30)	88.3	(1.25)
West Virginia.....	24.8	75.2	14.8	8.9	5.9	80.9	(0.67)	15.3	(0.61)	87.7	(2.25)	88.5	(2.26)
Wisconsin.....	14.9	85.1	22.4	15.2	7.2	88.8	(0.55)	25.6	(0.73)	94.2	(0.91)	90.3	(1.19)
Wyoming.....	12.1	87.9	21.9	14.9	7.0	91.9	(0.55)	22.5	(0.79)	89.4	(3.93)	87.3	(4.51)

<sup>1</sup>High school completers include diploma recipients and those completing through alternative credentials, such as a GED. Data reflect 3-year averages.  
NOTE: Standard errors appear in parentheses. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.  
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Census 2000 Brief*, "Educational Attainment: 2000" and "Educational Attainment in the United States: 2004," retrieved

on March 23, 2005, from <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/education/cps2004.html>; and Census 2000 Summary File 3, retrieved on March 23, 2005, from <http://www.census.gov/Press-Release/www/2002/sumfile3.html>. U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Dropout Rates in the United States, 2001*. (This table was prepared March 2005.)

**Table 12. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, by race/ethnicity and state: April 1990 and April 2000**

State	Percent with high school completion or higher												Percent with bachelor's degree or higher											
	1990						2000						1990						2000					
	Total	White <sup>1</sup>	Black <sup>1</sup>	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Asian/ Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>	American Indian/ Alaska Native <sup>1</sup>	Total	White <sup>1</sup>	Black <sup>1</sup>	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Asian/ Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>	American Indian/ Alaska Native <sup>1</sup>	Total	White <sup>1</sup>	Black <sup>1</sup>	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Asian/ Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>	American Indian/ Alaska Native <sup>1</sup>	Total	White <sup>1</sup>	Black <sup>1</sup>	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Asian/ Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>	American Indian/ Alaska Native <sup>1</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>United States .....</b>	<b>75.2</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>83.6</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>11.5</b>
Alabama .....	66.9	70.3	54.6	73.8	78.9	64.9	75.3	78.0	66.9	56.9	81.1	72.4	15.7	17.3	9.3	20.1	43.7	11.6	19.0	21.2	11.5	14.6	48.3	13.0
Alaska .....	86.6	91.1	88.2	80.4	75.4	63.1	88.3	92.5	88.7	78.3	73.0	71.8	23.0	26.8	14.1	14.6	20.5	4.1	24.7	29.3	14.9	15.3	21.2	6.0
Arizona .....	78.7	82.4	75.1	51.7	80.2	52.1	81.0	85.4	81.7	52.5	83.4	61.9	20.3	22.2	14.3	6.9	37.5	4.6	23.5	26.0	18.6	8.1	44.5	7.3
Arkansas .....	66.3	68.6	51.5	59.1	66.4	65.4	75.3	77.5	65.8	41.2	72.9	72.5	13.3	14.1	8.4	11.1	24.6	9.8	16.7	17.8	10.2	7.1	32.6	12.1
California .....	76.2	81.1	75.6	45.0	77.2	71.4	76.8	83.3	80.5	46.7	80.5	67.5	23.4	25.4	14.8	7.1	34.1	11.1	26.6	29.8	17.2	7.7	41.6	11.4
Colorado .....	84.4	86.1	80.8	58.3	78.3	73.9	86.9	89.5	84.4	58.1	81.8	76.2	27.0	28.3	17.1	8.6	32.1	12.1	32.7	35.0	20.5	10.4	42.8	14.1
Connecticut .....	79.2	80.9	67.0	53.5	81.9	68.9	84.0	86.3	73.9	58.5	85.0	67.8	27.2	28.5	12.3	12.1	50.8	12.5	31.4	33.5	13.7	11.3	57.7	15.7
Delaware .....	77.5	80.3	63.2	60.1	86.1	62.0	82.6	85.0	74.2	57.1	88.1	65.2	21.4	23.0	10.6	16.5	55.9	10.2	25.0	26.7	14.4	13.5	61.8	13.2
District of Columbia .....	73.1	93.1	63.8	52.6	80.2	66.3	77.8	94.4	70.4	47.8	81.9	71.8	33.3	69.0	15.3	24.0	50.9	17.7	39.1	77.3	17.5	24.8	58.2	28.1
Florida .....	74.4	77.0	56.4	57.2	77.8	68.2	79.9	82.5	67.0	63.3	80.7	73.5	18.3	19.3	9.8	14.2	33.6	11.5	22.3	23.8	12.4	17.5	40.9	14.9
Georgia .....	70.9	74.9	58.6	66.2	77.5	71.6	78.6	81.8	72.5	48.5	79.5	73.9	19.3	21.8	11.0	20.5	38.6	12.5	24.3	27.4	15.5	13.6	44.3	18.1
Hawaii .....	80.1	89.3	94.2	73.9	74.7	84.4	84.6	92.7	92.9	81.5	79.9	91.0	22.9	30.2	15.2	10.3	19.4	17.7	26.2	36.5	21.0	13.3	26.6	21.5
Idaho .....	79.7	80.9	82.8	43.4	80.3	68.1	84.7	86.6	82.5	44.4	82.0	75.6	17.7	18.0	15.8	6.6	27.6	7.2	21.7	22.3	22.4	6.6	38.3	9.5
Illinois .....	76.2	79.1	65.2	45.0	83.9	71.4	81.4	85.0	73.0	48.5	86.9	69.5	21.0	22.4	11.4	8.0	49.8	13.4	26.1	27.8	14.7	9.1	57.7	13.3
Indiana .....	75.6	76.5	65.4	62.6	85.8	65.0	82.1	83.2	74.9	57.9	86.2	73.3	15.6	17.6	9.3	10.8	53.1	8.4	19.4	19.8	12.1	11.3	58.0	10.3
Iowa .....	80.1	80.3	70.1	64.2	76.4	67.6	86.1	86.9	77.3	52.3	74.3	76.9	16.9	16.7	12.8	13.7	47.3	9.7	21.2	21.3	14.7	11.0	42.9	9.9
Kansas .....	81.3	82.4	71.0	58.1	73.6	75.4	86.0	87.8	79.7	51.7	74.8	81.3	21.1	21.7	11.6	10.1	39.9	10.8	25.8	26.9	14.9	9.7	40.5	14.9
Kentucky .....	64.6	64.7	61.7	74.0	77.9	59.8	74.1	74.2	73.2	59.1	86.2	72.5	13.6	13.9	7.7	18.9	44.2	8.0	17.1	17.4	10.7	13.0	53.2	13.9
Louisiana .....	68.3	74.2	53.1	67.6	68.1	49.1	74.8	80.0	63.1	69.0	67.4	60.5	16.1	18.7	9.1	16.6	31.4	5.5	18.7	21.8	10.9	19.5	35.6	9.2
Maine .....	78.8	78.9	87.6	83.8	74.3	69.9	85.4	85.5	84.7	79.2	74.6	76.0	18.8	18.8	22.3	23.6	44.9	7.7	22.9	22.9	22.5	21.6	32.6	12.1
Maryland .....	78.4	80.8	70.6	70.3	84.8	73.4	83.8	86.3	78.9	61.9	85.5	75.5	26.5	28.9	16.1	25.2	50.3	19.7	31.4	34.7	20.3	21.4	55.0	21.2
Massachusetts .....	80.0	81.2	70.0	52.0	74.1	71.1	84.8	86.8	76.3	57.3	76.2	72.5	27.2	27.7	17.0	13.6	44.9	14.9	33.2	34.3	19.7	14.1	49.8	19.2
Michigan .....	76.8	78.6	64.9	60.9	83.3	67.8	83.4	85.3	74.1	62.3	85.6	76.4	17.4	18.1	10.1	11.6	54.1	7.6	21.8	22.6	12.8	12.9	61.0	10.3
Minnesota .....	82.4	82.8	76.2	71.1	69.7	68.2	87.9	89.2	79.0	58.1	71.1	74.5	21.8	21.9	17.5	17.2	33.5	7.7	27.4	27.9	18.7	14.0	36.3	8.8
Mississippi .....	64.3	71.7	47.3	67.7	68.2	57.4	72.9	78.9	60.4	59.1	72.5	64.0	14.7	17.2	8.8	17.1	35.1	8.1	16.9	20.0	10.1	12.1	35.9	9.1
Missouri .....	73.9	74.9	65.1	71.0	81.5	65.1	81.3	82.4	73.9	65.7	82.2	74.3	17.8	18.3	11.2	18.0	47.3	11.0	21.6	22.3	13.2	16.1	51.5	12.9
Montana .....	81.0	81.7	80.9	66.4	78.5	68.1	87.2	87.8	91.2	78.0	85.2	75.5	19.8	20.3	18.4	10.9	32.1	7.9	24.4	25.1	33.2	15.4	41.0	10.5
Nebraska .....	81.8	82.4	73.2	60.0	80.0	69.0	86.6	88.2	78.6	46.6	77.7	75.9	18.9	19.2	12.4	9.4	39.5	8.8	23.7	24.4	14.1	8.5	42.3	8.8
Nevada .....	78.8	80.9	70.8	53.7	74.1	69.8	80.7	83.9	78.9	47.3	82.0	75.2	15.3	15.9	9.0	7.0	21.9	8.0	18.2	19.3	12.0	6.4	28.3	8.6
New Hampshire .....	82.2	82.2	86.1	78.2	82.7	65.9	87.4	87.6	84.4	73.6	84.9	76.5	24.4	24.2	25.7	25.5	26.1	16.0	28.7	28.5	27.8	22.7	54.6	17.0
New Jersey .....	76.7	78.6	67.0	53.9	86.8	66.9	82.1	84.7	74.5	59.5	88.5	70.4	24.9	25.8	13.6	10.8	57.1	14.8	29.8	31.0	16.2	12.5	62.1	16.4
New Mexico .....	75.1	78.6	74.7	59.6	80.8	58.2	78.9	83.3	79.4	64.4	83.1	67.1	20.4	23.4	14.2	8.7	38.7	5.8	23.5	28.0	18.8	10.8	44.7	7.7
New York .....	76.7	78.5	64.7	50.4	72.4	65.2	79.1	84.0	70.6	55.0	73.3	66.4	23.1	25.3	12.6	9.3	38.7	13.4	27.4	30.5	15.8	11.5	41.3	14.4
North Carolina .....	70.0	73.1	58.1	71.0	77.9	51.5	78.1	81.2	70.7	44.5	79.3	62.7	17.4	19.3	9.5	17.9	39.3	7.9	22.5	25.0	13.1	10.5	43.9	10.4
North Dakota .....	76.7	76.9	95.9	75.2	83.7	64.3	83.9	84.2	92.6	73.0	84.4	74.8	18.1	18.3	17.1	15.9	37.8	8.3	22.0	22.4	20.5	16.3	48.9	9.7

See notes at end of table.

**Table 12. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, by race/ethnicity and state: April 1990 and April 2000—Continued**

State	Percent with high school completion or higher												Percent with bachelor's degree or higher											
	1990						2000						1990						2000					
	Total	White <sup>1</sup>	Black <sup>1</sup>	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Asian/ Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>	American Indian/ Alaska Native <sup>1</sup>	Total	White <sup>1</sup>	Black <sup>1</sup>	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Asian/ Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>	American Indian/ Alaska Native <sup>1</sup>	Total	White <sup>1</sup>	Black <sup>1</sup>	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Asian/ Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>	American Indian/ Alaska Native <sup>1</sup>	Total	White <sup>1</sup>	Black <sup>1</sup>	Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	Asian/ Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>	American Indian/ Alaska Native <sup>1</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ohio .....	75.7	76.9	64.6	63.3	83.5	65.3	83.0	84.2	73.9	67.1	86.6	73.2	17.0	17.6	9.1	14.2	53.2	8.3	21.1	21.8	11.9	15.2	58.6	12.4
Oklahoma .....	74.6	75.7	70.1	55.9	76.1	68.1	80.6	82.1	78.5	50.9	77.2	76.5	17.8	18.7	12.0	10.5	34.7	10.8	20.3	21.5	13.7	9.6	37.5	13.2
Oregon .....	81.5	82.3	75.0	53.0	79.4	71.0	85.1	87.1	79.8	48.8	79.5	77.5	20.6	20.8	9.1	10.1	32.3	8.3	25.1	25.7	17.8	9.6	38.7	12.2
Pennsylvania.....	74.7	75.9	63.5	52.2	77.1	67.8	81.9	83.4	71.8	56.9	78.4	73.2	17.9	18.5	10.0	11.8	45.2	12.0	22.4	23.1	12.0	12.0	49.2	13.2
Rhode Island .....	72.0	73.0	65.9	46.8	59.6	64.5	78.0	80.1	71.0	50.4	69.2	68.3	21.3	21.8	12.7	8.9	30.6	8.3	25.6	26.8	16.7	8.6	36.4	14.1
South Carolina .....	68.3	73.6	53.3	71.8	77.4	62.5	76.3	80.9	64.9	56.4	79.5	64.2	16.6	19.8	7.6	19.8	34.4	10.9	20.4	24.2	9.9	14.1	40.8	11.2
South Dakota .....	77.1	77.8	82.2	71.3	74.3	62.5	84.6	85.7	84.1	64.9	72.3	70.9	17.2	17.6	24.1	13.4	33.1	6.8	21.5	22.3	19.3	11.7	39.6	8.5
Tennessee .....	67.1	68.2	59.4	71.5	79.3	63.1	75.9	77.0	70.8	55.4	82.1	74.9	16.0	16.7	10.2	21.9	42.6	10.5	19.6	20.5	12.9	14.1	47.8	14.8
Texas .....	72.1	76.2	66.1	44.6	79.1	70.9	75.7	79.5	75.8	49.3	80.7	71.5	20.3	22.6	12.0	7.3	41.3	13.9	23.2	25.8	15.3	8.9	47.8	15.7
Utah .....	85.1	86.2	77.0	61.0	80.7	59.3	87.7	89.9	83.2	56.5	79.9	68.7	22.3	22.7	15.9	9.1	29.4	6.4	26.1	27.1	19.8	9.8	36.4	9.1
Vermont .....	80.8	80.8	82.9	84.7	87.1	66.8	86.4	86.6	84.2	85.6	78.4	76.9	24.3	24.2	30.5	28.2	52.1	11.1	29.4	29.5	34.8	36.8	46.7	18.1
Virginia.....	75.2	78.3	60.3	70.5	82.1	70.7	81.5	84.3	71.6	62.9	84.2	78.5	24.5	27.0	11.1	22.4	40.2	14.7	29.5	32.3	15.1	20.7	48.8	19.6
Washington.....	83.8	85.0	81.2	56.7	77.3	72.3	87.1	89.3	84.0	53.0	80.5	77.4	22.9	23.3	15.4	11.0	30.2	9.1	27.7	28.5	19.4	11.1	36.8	12.4
West Virginia.....	66.0	66.0	64.7	70.3	88.8	57.9	75.2	75.1	76.6	74.2	90.3	73.5	12.3	12.2	10.9	17.6	63.3	6.5	14.8	14.7	11.5	19.7	63.9	12.8
Wisconsin .....	78.6	79.6	61.3	54.1	71.5	66.8	85.1	86.6	68.5	54.6	73.2	77.3	17.7	18.1	8.3	10.0	40.4	5.5	22.4	23.0	10.5	11.4	43.0	10.4
Wyoming.....	83.0	83.9	81.2	59.3	77.5	68.2	87.9	88.8	86.7	66.3	82.4	77.2	18.8	19.3	9.5	4.8	28.6	6.2	21.9	22.6	18.6	7.8	36.3	8.1

<sup>1</sup>Includes persons of Hispanic origin.

<sup>2</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, 1990 Decennial Census, *Minority Economic Profiles*; 2000 Decennial Census, Summary File 3; and unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared June 2003.)

**Table 13. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over for the 25 largest states, by sex: 2004**

State	Number of persons 25 years old and over (in thousands)			Percent with high school completion or higher			Percent with bachelor's or higher degree		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>United States<sup>1</sup> ...</b>	<b>186,877 (225.3)</b>	<b>89,558 (260.6)</b>	<b>97,319 (264.6)</b>	<b>85.2 (0.09)</b>	<b>84.8 (0.13)</b>	<b>85.4 (0.12)</b>	<b>27.7 (0.11)</b>	<b>29.4 (0.17)</b>	<b>26.1 (0.15)</b>
Alabama .....	2,891 (58.7)	1,353 (40.3)	1,537 (42.9)	82.4 (0.73)	81.9 (1.09)	82.9 (0.97)	22.3 (0.79)	25.2 (1.22)	19.7 (1.03)
Arizona .....	3,510 (64.6)	1,702 (45.1)	1,808 (46.5)	84.4 (0.79)	84.0 (1.16)	84.8 (1.09)	28.0 (0.97)	29.3 (1.40)	26.7 (1.34)
California .....	22,096 (155.6)	10,762 (111.4)	11,334 (114.1)	81.3 (0.36)	81.2 (0.55)	81.3 (0.55)	31.7 (0.43)	34.4 (0.67)	29.1 (0.61)
Colorado .....	2,856 (58.3)	1,401 (41.0)	1,456 (41.8)	88.3 (0.55)	87.8 (0.79)	88.9 (0.73)	35.5 (0.79)	36.0 (1.16)	35.2 (1.16)
Florida .....	11,489 (114.9)	5,481 (80.4)	6,008 (84.1)	85.9 (0.43)	85.6 (0.61)	86.3 (0.55)	26.0 (0.49)	29.3 (0.79)	23.0 (0.67)
Georgia .....	5,525 (80.7)	2,645 (56.2)	2,880 (58.6)	85.2 (0.67)	84.7 (1.03)	85.6 (0.97)	27.6 (0.85)	26.5 (1.28)	28.7 (1.22)
Illinois .....	8,090 (97.1)	3,895 (68.0)	4,196 (70.5)	86.8 (0.43)	87.0 (0.61)	86.7 (0.61)	27.4 (0.55)	28.6 (0.85)	26.3 (0.79)
Indiana .....	4,010 (69.0)	1,921 (47.9)	2,089 (50.0)	87.2 (0.55)	86.6 (0.85)	87.7 (0.79)	21.1 (0.67)	21.5 (0.97)	20.7 (0.91)
Kentucky .....	2,754 (57.3)	1,317 (39.7)	1,437 (41.5)	81.8 (0.73)	82.3 (1.03)	81.3 (1.03)	21.0 (0.79)	22.6 (1.16)	19.5 (1.03)
Louisiana .....	2,758 (57.3)	1,296 (39.4)	1,462 (41.9)	78.7 (0.91)	78.1 (1.28)	79.2 (1.22)	22.4 (0.91)	24.5 (1.34)	20.5 (1.22)
Maryland .....	3,609 (65.5)	1,688 (45.0)	1,922 (48.0)	87.4 (0.61)	85.2 (0.97)	89.3 (0.79)	35.2 (0.91)	37.1 (1.34)	33.4 (1.22)
Massachusetts .....	4,344 (71.7)	2,033 (49.3)	2,311 (52.5)	86.9 (0.55)	88.3 (0.79)	85.7 (0.79)	36.7 (0.79)	39.8 (1.16)	34.0 (1.03)
Michigan .....	6,444 (87.0)	3,040 (60.2)	3,404 (63.6)	87.9 (0.43)	88.4 (0.67)	87.4 (0.61)	24.4 (0.61)	26.4 (0.91)	22.6 (0.79)
Minnesota .....	3,337 (63.0)	1,665 (44.7)	1,672 (44.7)	92.3 (0.43)	91.4 (0.67)	93.2 (0.61)	32.5 (0.79)	32.4 (1.09)	32.6 (1.09)
Missouri .....	3,698 (66.3)	1,763 (45.9)	1,935 (48.1)	87.9 (0.61)	87.5 (0.85)	88.3 (0.79)	28.1 (0.79)	31.0 (1.22)	25.5 (1.09)
New Jersey .....	5,655 (81.6)	2,687 (56.6)	2,969 (59.5)	87.6 (0.49)	87.8 (0.67)	87.3 (0.67)	34.6 (0.67)	37.9 (0.97)	31.7 (0.91)
New York .....	12,508 (119.6)	5,829 (82.8)	6,679 (88.5)	85.4 (0.36)	85.1 (0.55)	85.7 (0.49)	30.6 (0.49)	31.0 (0.73)	30.2 (0.67)
North Carolina .....	5,313 (79.2)	2,556 (55.2)	2,757 (57.3)	80.9 (0.67)	79.6 (1.03)	82.2 (0.91)	23.4 (0.73)	24.3 (1.09)	22.6 (1.03)
Ohio .....	7,362 (92.8)	3,474 (64.3)	3,888 (67.9)	88.1 (0.43)	87.9 (0.61)	88.2 (0.61)	24.6 (0.55)	26.7 (0.85)	22.7 (0.79)
Pennsylvania .....	8,272 (98.2)	3,892 (68.0)	4,380 (72.0)	86.5 (0.43)	86.7 (0.61)	86.4 (0.55)	25.3 (0.55)	27.9 (0.79)	22.9 (0.73)
Tennessee .....	3,972 (68.6)	1,943 (48.2)	2,029 (49.3)	82.9 (0.73)	81.9 (1.09)	83.9 (1.03)	24.3 (0.85)	25.7 (1.28)	23.0 (1.22)
Texas .....	13,356 (123.4)	6,479 (87.2)	6,877 (89.8)	78.3 (0.49)	78.3 (0.67)	78.3 (0.67)	24.5 (0.49)	26.3 (0.73)	22.8 (0.67)
Virginia .....	4,865 (75.8)	2,373 (53.2)	2,492 (54.5)	88.4 (0.61)	87.1 (0.91)	89.6 (0.79)	33.1 (0.85)	35.5 (1.28)	30.8 (1.22)
Washington .....	4,029 (69.1)	1,980 (48.7)	2,049 (49.5)	89.7 (0.61)	89.3 (0.91)	90.2 (0.85)	29.9 (0.91)	32.3 (1.34)	27.5 (1.34)
Wisconsin .....	3,540 (64.9)	1,721 (45.4)	1,819 (46.7)	88.8 (0.55)	88.2 (0.79)	89.3 (0.73)	25.6 (0.73)	25.6 (1.03)	25.6 (1.03)

<sup>1</sup>Total includes all 50 states.

NOTE: Standard errors appear in parentheses. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, "Educational Attainment in the United States," 2004. Retrieved on March 25, 2005, from <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/education/cps2004.html>. (This table was prepared April 2005.)

**Table 14. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over for the 15 largest metropolitan areas, by sex: 2002**

Metropolitan area	Number of persons 25 years old and over (in thousands)			Percent high school completion or higher			Percent completed bachelor's or higher degree		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Atlanta, GA, MSA .....	2,736 (57.1)	1,336 (40.0)	1,400 (41.0)	87.7 (0.91)	87.2 (1.40)	88.2 (1.28)	34.9 (1.34)	37.7 (2.01)	32.2 (1.88)
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA/NH/ME/CT, CMSA .....	4,049 (69.3)	1,956 (48.4)	2,093 (50.0)	87.7 (0.55)	87.9 (0.79)	87.6 (0.79)	36.0 (0.79)	36.9 (1.16)	35.2 (1.16)
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL/IN/WI, CMSA .....	5,723 (82.1)	2,708 (56.8)	3,016 (59.9)	86.1 (0.55)	85.7 (0.79)	86.6 (0.73)	31.7 (0.73)	31.9 (1.09)	31.5 (1.03)
Cleveland-Akron, OH, CMSA .....	2,144 (50.6)	995 (34.6)	1,149 (37.1)	90.8 (0.73)	91.8 (0.97)	89.9 (1.03)	26.8 (1.09)	30.5 (1.64)	23.6 (1.40)
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX, CMSA .....	3,391 (63.5)	1,616 (44.0)	1,775 (46.1)	82.1 (0.91)	82.2 (1.34)	82.1 (1.28)	31.1 (1.09)	34.7 (1.64)	27.8 (1.46)
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI, CMSA .....	3,809 (67.2)	1,779 (46.1)	2,029 (49.3)	86.1 (0.61)	85.7 (0.91)	86.5 (0.85)	25.2 (0.79)	26.3 (1.16)	24.3 (1.09)
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX, CMSA .....	3,043 (60.2)	1,518 (42.7)	1,525 (42.7)	80.0 (1.09)	78.8 (1.58)	81.3 (1.46)	29.0 (1.22)	30.1 (1.76)	28.0 (1.70)
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA, CMSA .....	10,234 (108.7)	4,930 (76.3)	5,304 (79.1)	77.3 (0.55)	78.3 (0.73)	76.4 (0.73)	26.3 (0.55)	29.0 (0.85)	23.7 (0.73)
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL, CMSA .....	2,642 (56.1)	1,286 (39.3)	1,355 (40.3)	81.4 (0.91)	80.3 (1.28)	82.3 (1.22)	27.1 (1.03)	27.9 (1.46)	26.4 (1.40)
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY/NJ/CT/PA, CMSA .....	14,156 (126.8)	6,723 (88.8)	7,433 (93.2)	83.8 (0.36)	84.5 (0.49)	83.2 (0.49)	32.2 (0.43)	34.2 (0.61)	30.4 (0.61)
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA/NJ/DE/MD, CMSA .....	4,274 (71.2)	2,013 (49.1)	2,261 (52.0)	87.0 (0.55)	87.2 (0.79)	86.9 (0.73)	30.5 (0.73)	32.3 (1.09)	28.9 (0.97)
Pittsburgh, PA, MSA .....	1,672 (44.7)	794 (30.9)	878 (32.5)	90.4 (0.79)	91.3 (1.09)	89.5 (1.16)	30.6 (1.28)	35.9 (1.88)	25.7 (1.64)
St. Louis, MO/IL, MSA .....	1,680 (44.9)	790 (30.8)	890 (32.7)	87.7 (0.85)	88.6 (1.22)	86.8 (1.22)	30.5 (1.22)	32.9 (1.82)	28.3 (1.64)
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA, CMSA .....	4,421 (72.3)	2,227 (51.6)	2,193 (51.2)	88.6 (0.73)	88.5 (0.97)	88.6 (0.97)	39.5 (1.09)	41.1 (1.52)	37.8 (1.52)
Washington-Baltimore, DC/MD/VA/WV, CMSA .....	5,157 (78.0)	2,453 (54.1)	2,703 (56.8)	89.3 (0.36)	88.3 (0.61)	90.3 (0.49)	43.1 (0.61)	44.3 (0.91)	42.0 (0.85)

NOTE: CMSA=Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area. MSA=Metropolitan Statistical Area. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, "Educational Attainment in the United States: March 2002." Retrieved June 1, 2003, from <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/education/pp1-169.html>. (This table was prepared June 2005.)

**Table 15. Estimates of resident population, by age group: 1970 through 2004**  
[In thousands]

Year	Total, all ages	Total, 3 to 34 years	3 and 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1970.....	203,984	108,653	6,962	7,703	28,969	15,921	7,410	6,850	9,728	13,604	11,505
1971.....	206,827	110,482	6,805	7,344	28,892	16,326	7,644	7,106	10,596	13,927	11,842
1972.....	209,284	112,287	6,789	7,051	28,628	16,637	7,854	7,447	10,418	15,142	12,321
1973.....	211,357	113,954	6,938	6,888	28,159	16,864	8,044	7,658	10,615	15,694	13,094
1974.....	213,342	115,641	7,117	6,864	27,599	17,033	8,196	7,893	10,864	16,428	13,644
1975.....	215,465	117,006	6,912	7,014	26,904	17,125	8,418	8,089	11,228	17,183	14,131
1976.....	217,563	118,073	6,437	7,194	26,321	17,117	8,604	8,240	11,554	18,177	14,428
1977.....	219,760	118,853	6,190	6,978	25,878	17,042	8,613	8,456	11,856	18,180	15,661
1978.....	222,095	119,414	6,208	6,499	25,593	16,944	8,617	8,628	12,120	18,585	16,218
1979.....	224,567	120,126	6,252	6,256	25,174	16,610	8,698	8,653	12,443	19,077	16,961
1980.....	227,225	121,132	6,366	6,291	24,800	16,143	8,718	8,669	12,716	19,686	17,743
1981.....	229,466	121,999	6,535	6,315	24,396	15,609	8,582	8,759	12,903	20,169	18,731
1982.....	231,664	121,823	6,658	6,407	24,121	15,057	8,480	8,768	12,914	20,704	18,714
1983.....	233,792	122,302	6,877	6,572	23,709	14,740	8,290	8,652	12,981	21,414	19,067
1984.....	235,825	122,254	7,045	6,694	23,367	14,725	7,932	8,567	12,962	21,459	19,503
1985.....	237,924	122,512	7,134	6,916	22,976	14,888	7,637	8,370	12,895	21,671	20,025
1986.....	240,133	122,688	7,187	7,086	22,992	14,824	7,483	8,024	12,720	21,893	20,479
1987.....	242,289	122,672	7,132	7,178	23,325	14,502	7,502	7,742	12,450	21,857	20,984
1988.....	244,499	122,713	7,176	7,238	23,791	14,023	7,701	7,606	12,048	21,739	21,391
1989.....	246,819	122,655	7,315	7,184	24,228	13,536	7,898	7,651	11,607	21,560	21,676
1990.....	249,623	122,787	7,359	7,244	24,785	13,329	7,702	7,886	11,264	21,277	21,939
1991.....	252,981	123,210	7,444	7,393	25,216	13,491	7,208	8,029	11,205	20,923	22,301
1992.....	256,514	123,722	7,614	7,447	25,752	13,775	6,949	7,797	11,391	20,503	22,494
1993.....	259,919	124,371	7,887	7,549	26,212	14,096	6,985	7,333	11,657	20,069	22,584
1994.....	263,126	124,976	8,089	7,725	26,492	14,637	7,047	7,071	11,585	19,740	22,590
1995.....	266,278	125,478	8,107	8,000	26,825	15,013	7,182	7,103	11,197	19,680	22,372
1996.....	269,394	125,924	8,022	8,206	27,168	15,443	7,399	7,161	10,715	19,864	21,945
1997.....	272,647	126,422	7,915	8,232	27,683	15,769	7,569	7,309	10,601	19,899	21,446
1998.....	275,854	126,939	7,841	8,152	28,302	15,829	7,892	7,520	10,647	19,804	20,953
1999.....	279,040	127,446	7,772	8,041	28,763	16,007	8,094	7,683	10,908	19,575	20,603
2000.....	282,192	128,047	7,717	7,979	29,085	16,111	8,184	7,995	11,130	19,306	20,540
2001 <sup>1</sup> .....	285,102	128,536	7,653	7,900	29,177	16,172	8,169	8,284	11,516	18,936	20,730
2002 <sup>1</sup> .....	287,941	129,125	7,651	7,784	29,182	16,350	8,113	8,322	12,007	18,907	20,810
2003 <sup>1</sup> .....	290,789	129,753	7,729	7,718	29,039	16,502	8,166	8,306	12,452	19,123	20,719
2004 <sup>1</sup> .....	293,655	130,442	7,958	7,715	28,661	16,831	8,274	8,242	12,729	19,561	20,471

<sup>1</sup>Revised from previously published figures.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Estimates as of July 1.  
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 1000, 1022, 1045, 1057, 1059, 1092, 1095; and 2000 through 2004 Cen-

sus Bureau, Population Estimates, retrieved August 11, 2005, from [http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/2004\\_nat\\_res.html](http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/2004_nat_res.html). (This table was prepared August 2005.)

Table 16. Estimates of resident population, by race/ethnicity and age group: Selected years, 1980 through 2004

Year and age group	Number (in thousands)							Percentage distribution						
	Total	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian/Pacific Islander	American Indian/Alaska Native	More than one race	Total	White, non-Hispanic	Black, non-Hispanic	Hispanic	Asian/Pacific Islander	American Indian/Alaska Native	More than one race
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>Total</b>														
1980.....	227,225	181,140	26,215	14,869	3,665	1,336	—	100.0	79.7	11.5	6.5	1.6	0.6	—
1985.....	237,924	184,945	27,738	18,368	5,315	1,558	—	100.0	77.7	11.7	7.7	2.2	0.7	—
1990.....	249,623	188,725	29,439	22,573	7,092	1,793	—	100.0	75.6	11.8	9.0	2.8	0.7	—
1995.....	266,278	194,389	32,500	28,158	9,188	2,044	—	100.0	73.0	12.2	10.6	3.5	0.8	—
2000 <sup>1</sup> .....	282,192	195,769	34,413	35,647	10,827	2,104	3,432	100.0	69.4	12.2	12.6	3.8	0.7	1.2
2001 <sup>1</sup> .....	285,102	196,320	34,813	37,060	11,243	2,130	3,536	100.0	68.9	12.2	13.0	3.9	0.7	1.2
2002 <sup>1</sup> .....	287,941	196,822	35,196	38,477	11,650	2,155	3,641	100.0	68.4	12.2	13.4	4.0	0.7	1.3
2003 <sup>1</sup> .....	290,789	197,325	35,577	39,902	12,058	2,181	3,747	100.0	67.9	12.2	13.7	4.1	0.7	1.3
2004 <sup>1</sup> .....	293,655	197,841	35,964	41,322	12,467	2,207	3,855	100.0	67.4	12.2	14.1	4.2	0.8	1.3
<b>Under 5</b>														
1980.....	16,451	11,904	2,413	1,677	319	137	—	100.0	72.4	14.7	10.2	1.9	0.8	—
1985.....	17,842	12,683	2,572	1,938	478	171	—	100.0	71.1	14.4	10.9	2.7	1.0	—
1990.....	18,856	12,757	2,825	2,497	593	184	—	100.0	67.7	15.0	13.2	3.1	1.0	—
1995.....	19,627	12,415	3,050	3,245	734	182	—	100.0	63.3	15.5	16.5	3.7	0.9	—
2000 <sup>1</sup> .....	19,187	11,268	2,763	3,741	714	172	531	100.0	58.7	14.4	19.5	3.7	0.9	2.8
2001 <sup>1</sup> .....	19,361	11,241	2,798	3,877	738	171	537	100.0	58.1	14.4	20.0	3.8	0.9	2.8
2002 <sup>1</sup> .....	19,548	11,216	2,828	4,031	762	171	541	100.0	57.4	14.5	20.6	3.9	0.9	2.8
2003 <sup>1</sup> .....	19,791	11,215	2,862	4,205	795	171	543	100.0	56.7	14.5	21.2	4.0	0.9	2.7
2004 <sup>1</sup> .....	20,071	11,246	2,910	4,370	830	172	543	100.0	56.0	14.5	21.8	4.1	0.9	2.7
<b>5 to 17</b>														
1980.....	47,232	35,220	6,840	4,005	790	377	—	100.0	74.6	14.5	8.5	1.7	0.8	—
1985.....	44,782	32,099	6,569	4,609	1,111	393	—	100.0	71.7	14.7	10.3	2.5	0.9	—
1990.....	45,359	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1995.....	49,838	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2000 <sup>1</sup> .....	53,174	33,017	7,989	8,682	1,910	522	1,053	100.0	62.1	15.0	16.3	3.6	1.0	2.0
2001 <sup>1</sup> .....	53,250	32,795	7,988	8,917	1,945	517	1,088	100.0	61.6	15.0	16.7	3.7	1.0	2.0
2002 <sup>1</sup> .....	53,316	32,551	7,980	9,170	1,979	511	1,124	100.0	61.1	15.0	17.2	3.7	1.0	2.1
2003 <sup>1</sup> .....	53,259	32,210	7,953	9,419	2,010	505	1,162	100.0	60.5	14.9	17.7	3.8	0.9	2.2
2004 <sup>1</sup> .....	53,207	31,881	7,914	9,672	2,040	499	1,202	100.0	59.9	14.9	18.2	3.8	0.9	2.3
<b>18 to 24</b>														
1980.....	30,103	23,278	3,872	2,284	468	201	—	100.0	77.3	12.9	7.6	1.6	0.7	—
1985.....	28,902	21,375	3,853	2,805	645	224	—	100.0	74.0	13.3	9.7	2.2	0.8	—
1990.....	26,853	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1995.....	25,482	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2000 <sup>1</sup> .....	27,310	16,924	3,781	4,780	1,199	239	387	100.0	62.0	13.8	17.5	4.4	0.9	1.4
2001 <sup>1</sup> .....	27,968	17,303	3,889	4,901	1,217	249	410	100.0	61.9	13.9	17.5	4.4	0.9	1.5
2002 <sup>1</sup> .....	28,442	17,574	3,971	4,977	1,233	256	432	100.0	61.8	14.0	17.5	4.3	0.9	1.5
2003 <sup>1</sup> .....	28,924	17,865	4,056	5,038	1,247	264	453	100.0	61.8	14.0	17.4	4.3	0.9	1.6
2004 <sup>1</sup> .....	29,245	18,049	4,112	5,088	1,253	271	471	100.0	61.7	14.1	17.4	4.3	0.9	1.6
<b>25 and over</b>														
1980.....	133,438	110,737	13,091	6,903	2,088	620	—	100.0	83.0	9.8	5.2	1.6	0.5	—
1985.....	146,398	118,787	14,744	9,016	3,081	771	—	100.0	81.1	10.1	6.2	2.1	0.5	—
1990.....	158,555	125,653	16,322	11,447	4,190	944	—	100.0	79.2	10.3	7.2	2.6	0.6	—
1995.....	171,332	131,839	18,250	14,519	5,628	1,096	—	100.0	76.9	10.7	8.5	3.3	0.6	—
2000 <sup>1</sup> .....	182,521	134,561	19,879	18,445	7,004	1,171	1,460	100.0	73.7	10.9	10.1	3.8	0.6	0.8
2001 <sup>1</sup> .....	184,524	134,981	20,139	19,365	7,344	1,193	1,501	100.0	73.2	10.9	10.5	4.0	0.6	0.8
2002 <sup>1</sup> .....	186,635	135,482	20,418	20,299	7,676	1,217	1,544	100.0	72.6	10.9	10.9	4.1	0.7	0.8
2003 <sup>1</sup> .....	188,815	136,035	20,707	21,239	8,005	1,240	1,589	100.0	72.0	11.0	11.2	4.2	0.7	0.8
2004 <sup>1</sup> .....	191,132	136,664	21,029	22,192	8,343	1,265	1,639	100.0	71.5	11.0	11.6	4.4	0.7	0.9

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Data on persons of more than one race group were collected beginning in 2000. Direct comparability of the data (other than Hispanic) prior to 2000 with the data for 2000 and later years is limited by the extent to which people reporting more than one race in later years had been reported in specific race groups in earlier years.

NOTE: Resident population includes civilian population and armed forces personnel residing within the United States; it excludes armed forces personnel residing overseas. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Estimates as of July 1.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Population Estimates, retrieved August 11, 2005, from [http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/2004\\_nat\\_res.html](http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/2004_nat_res.html) and <http://www.census.gov/popest/datasets.html>. (This table was prepared August 2005.)

**Table 17. Estimated total and school-age resident populations, by state: Selected years, 1970 through 2004**  
[In thousands]

State	1970 <sup>1</sup>		1980 <sup>1</sup>		1985 <sup>2</sup>		1990 <sup>1</sup>		2000 <sup>2</sup>		2003 <sup>2</sup>		2004 <sup>2</sup>	
	Total, all ages	5- to 17-year-olds	Total, all ages	5- to 17-year-olds	Total, all ages	5- to 17-year-olds	Total, all ages	5- to 17-year-olds	Total, all ages	5- to 17-year-olds	Total, all ages	5- to 17-year-olds	Total, all ages	5- to 17-year-olds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>United States .....</b>	<b>203,302</b>	<b>52,540</b>	<b>226,546</b>	<b>47,407</b>	<b>237,924</b>	<b>44,782</b>	<b>248,765</b>	<b>45,178</b>	<b>282,192</b>	<b>53,174</b>	<b>290,789</b>	<b>53,259</b>	<b>293,655</b>	<b>53,207</b>
Alabama .....	3,444	934	3,894	866	3,973	798	4,040	774	4,452	826	4,504	806	4,530	798
Alaska .....	303	88	402	92	532	112	550	117	628	143	648	140	655	138
Arizona .....	1,775	486	2,718	578	3,184	601	3,665	686	5,166	993	5,579	1,077	5,744	1,097
Arkansas .....	1,923	498	2,286	496	2,327	461	2,351	455	2,679	499	2,728	495	2,753	491
California .....	19,971	4,999	23,668	4,681	26,441	4,752	29,786	5,344	34,002	6,787	35,463	6,907	35,894	6,962
Colorado .....	2,210	589	2,890	592	3,209	599	3,294	607	4,327	807	4,548	833	4,601	840
Connecticut.....	3,032	768	3,108	638	3,201	549	3,287	520	3,412	620	3,487	625	3,504	626
Delaware.....	548	148	594	125	618	113	666	114	786	143	818	141	830	140
District of Columbia .....	757	164	638	109	635	88	607	80	571	82	558	75	554	75
Florida.....	6,791	1,609	9,746	1,789	11,351	1,792	12,938	2,011	16,049	2,716	16,999	2,872	17,397	2,912
Georgia.....	4,588	1,223	5,463	1,231	5,963	1,195	6,478	1,230	8,230	1,581	8,676	1,638	8,829	1,654
Hawaii .....	770	204	965	198	1,040	194	1,108	196	1,212	217	1,249	211	1,263	210
Idaho.....	713	200	944	213	994	223	1,007	228	1,300	271	1,367	270	1,393	269
Illinois.....	11,110	2,859	11,427	2,401	11,400	2,192	11,431	2,095	12,440	2,371	12,649	2,351	12,714	2,348
Indiana.....	5,195	1,386	5,490	1,200	5,459	1,087	5,544	1,056	6,092	1,153	6,200	1,170	6,238	1,170
Iowa.....	2,825	743	2,914	604	2,830	543	2,777	525	2,928	542	2,942	510	2,954	500
Kansas.....	2,249	573	2,364	468	2,427	452	2,478	472	2,693	523	2,725	503	2,736	495
Kentucky.....	3,221	844	3,661	800	3,695	745	3,687	703	4,049	728	4,118	719	4,146	714
Louisiana.....	3,645	1,041	4,206	969	4,408	937	4,222	891	4,470	899	4,494	855	4,516	841
Maine.....	994	260	1,125	243	1,163	222	1,228	223	1,277	229	1,309	219	1,317	215
Maryland.....	3,924	1,038	4,217	895	4,413	788	4,781	803	5,312	1,005	5,512	1,016	5,558	1,020
Massachusetts.....	5,689	1,407	5,737	1,153	5,881	989	6,016	940	6,362	1,101	6,420	1,080	6,417	1,069
Michigan.....	8,882	2,450	9,262	2,067	9,076	1,824	9,295	1,754	9,956	1,923	10,082	1,892	10,113	1,884
Minnesota.....	3,806	1,051	4,076	865	4,184	796	4,376	829	4,934	955	5,064	922	5,101	908
Mississippi.....	2,217	635	2,521	599	2,588	576	2,575	550	2,849	569	2,883	548	2,903	541
Missouri.....	4,678	1,183	4,917	1,008	5,000	941	5,117	944	5,606	1,055	5,719	1,028	5,755	1,013
Montana.....	694	197	787	167	822	167	799	163	904	174	918	160	927	156
Nebraska.....	1,485	389	1,570	324	1,585	305	1,578	309	1,713	332	1,737	318	1,747	313
Nevada.....	489	127	800	160	951	166	1,202	204	2,018	371	2,242	420	2,335	435
New Hampshire.....	738	189	921	196	997	182	1,109	194	1,241	234	1,289	234	1,300	232
New Jersey.....	7,171	1,797	7,365	1,528	7,566	1,340	7,748	1,269	8,434	1,529	8,642	1,566	8,699	1,575
New Mexico.....	1,017	311	1,303	303	1,438	304	1,515	320	1,821	377	1,879	365	1,903	359
New York.....	18,241	4,358	17,558	3,552	17,792	3,173	17,991	3,000	18,999	3,448	19,212	3,344	19,227	3,326
North Carolina.....	5,084	1,323	5,882	1,254	6,254	1,175	6,632	1,147	8,078	1,432	8,421	1,499	8,541	1,518
North Dakota.....	618	175	653	136	677	133	639	127	641	120	633	108	634	103
Ohio.....	10,657	2,820	10,798	2,307	10,735	2,090	10,847	2,012	11,364	2,130	11,438	2,073	11,459	2,049
Oklahoma.....	2,559	640	3,025	622	3,271	635	3,146	609	3,454	653	3,506	629	3,524	618
Oregon.....	2,092	534	2,633	525	2,673	504	2,842	521	3,431	624	3,564	627	3,595	626
Pennsylvania.....	11,801	2,925	11,864	2,376	11,771	2,079	11,883	1,996	12,286	2,191	12,371	2,135	12,406	2,118
Rhode Island.....	950	225	947	186	969	163	1,003	159	1,051	184	1,076	182	1,081	182
South Carolina.....	2,591	720	3,122	703	3,303	663	3,486	662	4,024	745	4,149	745	4,198	744
South Dakota.....	666	187	691	147	698	139	696	144	756	151	765	142	771	139
Tennessee.....	3,926	1,002	4,591	972	4,715	903	4,877	882	5,703	1,023	5,845	1,012	5,901	1,007
Texas.....	11,199	3,002	14,229	3,137	16,273	3,318	16,986	3,437	20,949	4,277	22,103	4,411	22,490	4,424
Utah.....	1,059	312	1,461	350	1,643	418	1,723	457	2,243	509	2,352	510	2,389	507
Vermont.....	445	118	511	109	530	100	563	102	610	113	619	106	621	104
Virginia.....	4,651	1,197	5,347	1,114	5,715	1,039	6,189	1,060	7,104	1,279	7,365	1,303	7,460	1,307
Washington.....	3,413	881	4,132	826	4,400	816	4,867	893	5,911	1,119	6,131	1,107	6,204	1,099
West Virginia.....	1,744	442	1,950	414	1,907	383	1,793	337	1,807	299	1,811	288	1,815	284
Wisconsin.....	4,418	1,203	4,706	1,011	4,748	908	4,892	927	5,374	1,023	5,474	986	5,509	970
Wyoming.....	332	92	470	101	500	108	454	101	494	97	502	89	507	86

<sup>1</sup>As of April 1.

<sup>2</sup>Estimates as of July 1.

NOTE: Resident population includes civilian population and armed forces personnel residing within the United States and within each state; it excludes armed forces personnel residing overseas. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 1095; CPH-L-74 (1990 data); and 2000 through 2004 Census Bureau, Population Estimates, retrieved August 15, 2005, from <http://www.census.gov/popest/datasets.html>. (This table was prepared August 2005.)



**Table 18. Number and percentage of families, by family status and presence of own children under 18: Selected years, 1970 through 2004**

Family status	1970	1980	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	Change, 1970 to 1990	Change, 1990 to 2004									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12									
	In thousands										Percent change									
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>51,456</b>	<b>(241.6)</b>	<b>59,550</b>	<b>(256.4)</b>	<b>66,090</b>	<b>(292.5)</b>	<b>69,305</b>	<b>(297.7)</b>	<b>72,025</b>	<b>(311.6)</b>	<b>73,767</b>	<b>(313.3)</b>	<b>74,329</b>	<b>(327.6)</b>	<b>75,596</b>	<b>(329.2)</b>	<b>76,217</b>	<b>(330.0)</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>15.3</b>
Married-couple family.....	44,728	(230.0)	49,112	(241.0)	52,317	(272.7)	53,858	(276.8)	55,311	(289.5)	56,592	(291.6)	56,747	(299.3)	57,320	(300.4)	57,719	(301.2)	17.0	10.3
Without own children under 18.....	19,196	(162.1)	24,151	(181.9)	27,780	(213.9)	28,617	(217.8)	30,062	(230.5)	30,612	(232.2)	30,955	(234.6)	31,406	(236.1)	31,926	(237.7)	44.7	14.9
With own children under 18.....	25,532	(183.8)	24,961	(184.5)	24,537	(202.8)	25,241	(206.4)	25,248	(214.1)	25,980	(216.7)	25,792	(216.5)	25,914	(217.0)	25,793	(216.5)	-3.9	5.1
One own child under 18.....	8,163	(108.8)	9,671	(119.6)	9,583	(131.9)	9,564	(132.5)	9,402	(136.2)	9,958	(140.0)	9,832	(138.1)	9,875	(138.4)	9,763	(137.7)	17.4	1.9
Two own children under 18.....	8,045	(108.0)	9,488	(118.5)	9,784	(133.2)	10,358	(137.6)	10,274	(142.1)	10,478	(143.4)	10,440	(142.2)	10,520	(142.7)	10,481	(142.4)	21.6	7.1
Three or more own children under 18.....	9,325	(115.9)	5,802	(93.5)	5,170	(97.9)	5,319	(99.8)	5,572	(105.9)	5,544	(105.6)	5,519	(104.4)	5,519	(104.4)	5,548	(104.6)	-44.6	7.3
Other family, male householder, no spouse present.....	1,228	(42.9)	1,733	(51.6)	2,884	(73.6)	3,226	(78.2)	4,028	(90.4)	4,275	(93.0)	4,438	(93.8)	4,656	(96.0)	4,716	(96.6)	134.9	63.5
Without own children under 18.....	887	(36.5)	1,117	(41.5)	1,731	(57.1)	1,786	(58.4)	2,242	(67.7)	2,438	(70.6)	2,535	(71.1)	2,741	(73.9)	2,786	(74.5)	95.2	60.9
With own children under 18.....	341	(22.7)	616	(30.9)	1,153	(46.7)	1,440	(52.4)	1,786	(60.5)	1,836	(61.3)	1,903	(61.7)	1,915	(61.9)	1,931	(62.2)	238.1	67.5
One own child under 18.....	179	(16.4)	374	(24.1)	723	(37.0)	891	(41.3)	1,131	(48.2)	1,113	(47.8)	1,162	(48.3)	1,174	(48.5)	1,146	(48.0)	303.9	58.5
Two own children under 18.....	87	(11.5)	165	(16.0)	307	(24.1)	405	(27.9)	483	(31.6)	544	(33.5)	538	(32.9)	534	(32.8)	550	(33.3)	252.9	79.2
Three or more own children under 18.....	75	(10.6)	77	(10.9)	123	(15.3)	144	(16.6)	171	(18.8)	179	(19.2)	202	(20.2)	208	(20.5)	235	(21.8)	64.0	91.1
Other family, female householder, no spouse present....	5,500	(89.9)	8,705	(113.7)	10,890	(140.1)	12,220	(148.7)	12,687	(156.9)	12,900	(158.2)	13,143	(158.6)	13,620	(161.3)	13,781	(162.2)	98.0	26.5
Without own children under 18.....	2,642	(62.7)	3,261	(70.6)	4,290	(89.4)	4,606	(93.1)	5,116	(101.6)	5,362	(103.9)	5,133	(100.7)	5,481	(104.0)	5,560	(104.7)	62.4	29.6
With own children under 18.....	2,858	(65.2)	5,445	(90.7)	6,599	(110.2)	7,615	(118.8)	7,571	(122.8)	7,538	(122.6)	8,010	(125.1)	8,139	(126.1)	8,221	(126.7)	130.9	24.6
One own child under 18.....	1,008	(38.9)	2,398	(60.6)	3,225	(77.7)	3,633	(82.9)	3,777	(87.6)	3,675	(86.4)	3,967	(88.7)	4,134	(90.6)	4,055	(89.7)	219.9	25.7
Two own children under 18.....	810	(34.9)	1,817	(52.9)	2,173	(64.0)	2,450	(68.2)	2,458	(70.9)	2,476	(71.1)	2,580	(71.8)	2,486	(70.5)	2,665	(72.9)	168.3	22.6
Three or more own children under 18.....	1,040	(39.5)	1,230	(43.5)	1,202	(47.7)	1,531	(54.1)	1,336	(52.4)	1,388	(53.4)	1,463	(54.2)	1,519	(55.2)	1,501	(54.9)	15.6	24.9
	Percentage of all families										Change in percentage points									
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>(0.00)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>(0.00)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>(0.00)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>(0.00)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>(0.00)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>(0.00)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>(0.00)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>(0.00)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>(0.00)</b>	<b>†</b>	<b>†</b>
Married-couple family.....	86.9	(0.18)	82.5	(0.21)	79.2	(0.25)	77.7	(0.25)	76.8	(0.27)	76.7	(0.22)	76.3	(0.22)	75.8	(0.22)	75.7	(0.22)	-7.7	-3.5
Without own children under 18.....	37.3	(0.26)	40.6	(0.27)	42.0	(0.30)	41.3	(0.30)	41.7	(0.31)	41.5	(0.26)	41.6	(0.26)	41.5	(0.25)	41.9	(0.25)	4.7	-0.1
With own children under 18.....	49.6	(0.27)	41.9	(0.27)	37.1	(0.29)	36.4	(0.29)	35.1	(0.30)	35.2	(0.25)	34.7	(0.25)	34.3	(0.25)	33.8	(0.24)	-12.5	-3.3
One own child under 18.....	15.9	(0.20)	16.2	(0.20)	14.5	(0.21)	13.8	(0.21)	13.1	(0.21)	13.5	(0.18)	13.2	(0.18)	13.1	(0.17)	12.8	(0.17)	-1.4	-1.7
Two own children under 18.....	15.6	(0.20)	15.9	(0.20)	14.8	(0.22)	14.9	(0.22)	14.3	(0.22)	14.2	(0.18)	14.0	(0.18)	13.9	(0.18)	13.8	(0.18)	-0.8	-1.0
Three or more own children under 18.....	18.1	(0.21)	9.7	(0.16)	7.8	(0.16)	7.7	(0.16)	7.7	(0.17)	7.5	(0.14)	7.4	(0.14)	7.3	(0.13)	7.3	(0.13)	-10.3	-0.5
Other family, male householder, no spouse present.....	2.4	(0.08)	2.9	(0.09)	4.4	(0.12)	4.7	(0.13)	5.6	(0.15)	5.8	(0.12)	6.0	(0.12)	6.2	(0.12)	6.2	(0.12)	2.0	1.8
Without own children under 18.....	1.7	(0.07)	1.9	(0.07)	2.6	(0.10)	2.6	(0.10)	3.1	(0.11)	3.3	(0.09)	3.4	(0.09)	3.6	(0.10)	3.7	(0.10)	0.9	1.1
With own children under 18.....	0.7	(0.04)	1.0	(0.06)	1.7	(0.08)	2.1	(0.09)	2.5	(0.10)	2.5	(0.08)	2.6	(0.08)	2.5	(0.08)	2.5	(0.08)	1.0	0.8
One own child under 18.....	0.3	(0.03)	0.6	(0.04)	1.1	(0.06)	1.3	(0.07)	1.6	(0.08)	1.5	(0.06)	1.6	(0.06)	1.6	(0.06)	1.5	(0.06)	0.8	0.4
Two own children under 18.....	0.2	(0.02)	0.3	(0.03)	0.5	(0.04)	0.6	(0.05)	0.7	(0.05)	0.7	(0.05)	0.7	(0.04)	0.7	(0.04)	0.7	(0.04)	0.3	0.2
Three or more own children under 18.....	0.1	(0.02)	0.1	(0.02)	0.2	(0.03)	0.2	(0.03)	0.2	(0.03)	0.2	(0.03)	0.3	(0.03)	0.3	(0.03)	0.3	(0.03)	0.1	0.1
Other family, female householder, no spouse present....	10.7	(0.17)	14.6	(0.19)	16.5	(0.23)	17.6	(0.23)	17.6	(0.24)	17.5	(0.20)	17.7	(0.20)	18.0	(0.20)	18.1	(0.20)	5.8	1.6
Without own children under 18.....	5.1	(0.12)	5.5	(0.12)	6.5	(0.15)	6.6	(0.15)	7.1	(0.16)	7.3	(0.14)	6.9	(0.13)	7.3	(0.13)	7.3	(0.13)	1.4	0.8
With own children under 18.....	5.6	(0.12)	9.1	(0.16)	10.0	(0.18)	11.0	(0.19)	10.5	(0.19)	10.2	(0.16)	10.8	(0.16)	10.8	(0.16)	10.8	(0.16)	4.4	0.8
One own child under 18.....	2.0	(0.08)	4.0	(0.11)	4.9	(0.13)	5.2	(0.14)	5.2	(0.14)	5.0	(0.12)	5.3	(0.12)	5.5	(0.12)	5.3	(0.12)	2.9	0.4
Two own children under 18.....	1.6	(0.07)	3.1	(0.09)	3.3	(0.11)	3.5	(0.11)	3.4	(0.12)	3.4	(0.10)	3.5	(0.10)	3.3	(0.09)	3.5	(0.09)	1.7	0.2
Three or more own children under 18.....	2.0	(0.08)	2.1	(0.08)	1.8	(0.08)	2.2	(0.09)	1.9	(0.09)	1.9	(0.07)	2.0	(0.07)	2.0	(0.07)	2.0	(0.07)	-0.2	0.2

†Not applicable.  
 NOTE: Own children are never-married sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder or married couple. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.  
 SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Household and Family Characteristics*, selected years 1995 through 1998; *America's Families and Living Arrangements*, 1999 and 2000; and *Children's Living*

*Arrangements and Characteristics*, 2001 and 2002; Current Population Survey (CPS), Annual Social and Economic Supplement, 2003 and 2004. Retrieved August 12, 2005, from <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2004.html>; and unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared August 2005.)

**Table 19. Characteristics of families with own children under 18, by race/ethnicity and family structure: 2004**  
[In thousands]

Race and family characteristic	Total families	Families with own children under 18								Families with own children under 6		Families with own children under 3	
		Total	Percent of all families	Percentage distribution	Families with				Total	Percent of all families	Total	Percent of all families	
					1 child under 18	2 children under 18	3 children under 18	4 or more under 18					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
All races <sup>1</sup>	76,217 (238.6)	35,944 (180.7)	47.2 (0.19)	100.0 (†)	14,964 (121.8)	13,696 (116.9)	5,298 (73.9)	1,985 (45.5)	15,614 (124.3)	20.5 (0.15)	8,954 (95.4)	11.7 (0.12)	
Married-couple families	57,719 (217.7)	25,793 (156.4)	44.7 (0.21)	71.8 (0.24)	9,763 (99.4)	10,481 (102.9)	4,073 (64.9)	1,475 (39.3)	11,711 (108.5)	20.3 (0.17)	6,909 (84.1)	12.0 (0.14)	
Families with male householder, no spouse present	4,716 (69.8)	1,931 (44.9)	40.9 (0.73)	5.4 (0.12)	1,146 (34.6)	550 (24.0)	180 (13.8)	55 (7.6)	766 (28.3)	16.2 (0.55)	447 (21.7)	9.5 (0.44)	
Families with female householder, no spouse present	13,781 (117.2)	8,221 (91.5)	59.7 (0.43)	22.9 (0.23)	4,055 (64.8)	2,665 (52.7)	1,046 (33.1)	455 (21.9)	3,136 (57.1)	22.8 (0.37)	1,597 (40.9)	11.6 (0.28)	
White, non-Hispanic <sup>2</sup>	54,023 (212.5)	23,040 (148.7)	42.6 (0.22)	100.0 (†)	9,808 (99.7)	9,068 (96.0)	3,131 (57.0)	1,033 (32.9)	9,475 (98.0)	17.5 (0.17)	5,539 (75.5)	10.3 (0.13)	
Married-couple families	44,197 (196.7)	17,961 (132.7)	40.6 (0.24)	78.0 (0.28)	6,956 (84.4)	7,446 (87.2)	2,654 (52.6)	905 (30.8)	7,822 (89.4)	17.7 (0.19)	4,704 (69.7)	10.6 (0.15)	
Families with male householder, no spouse present	2,711 (53.1)	1,152 (34.7)	42.5 (0.97)	5.0 (0.15)	723 (27.5)	320 (18.3)	89 (9.7)	20 (4.6)	366 (19.6)	13.5 (0.67)	194 (14.3)	7.2 (0.51)	
Families with female householder, no spouse present	7,115 (85.3)	3,927 (63.8)	55.2 (0.60)	17.0 (0.25)	2,129 (47.1)	1,301 (36.9)	388 (20.2)	109 (10.7)	1,287 (36.7)	18.1 (0.47)	640 (25.9)	9.0 (0.35)	
Black <sup>2</sup>	8,912 (82.6)	4,973 (64.9)	55.8 (0.51)	100.0 (†)	2,134 (44.0)	1,706 (39.5)	747 (26.4)	386 (19.1)	2,108 (43.7)	23.7 (0.44)	1,109 (32.1)	12.4 (0.34)	
Married-couple families	4,146 (59.9)	2,035 (43.0)	49.1 (0.76)	40.9 (0.68)	791 (27.2)	764 (26.7)	315 (17.3)	165 (12.5)	837 (28.0)	20.2 (0.61)	428 (20.1)	10.3 (0.46)	
Families with male householder, no spouse present	782 (27.0)	356 (18.3)	45.5 (1.74)	7.2 (0.36)	211 (14.1)	98 (9.6)	31 (5.4)	15 (3.8)	162 (12.4)	20.7 (1.41)	95 (9.5)	12.1 (1.14)	
Families with female householder, no spouse present	3,984 (58.8)	2,582 (48.1)	64.8 (0.74)	51.9 (0.69)	1,131 (32.4)	845 (28.1)	401 (19.5)	206 (14.0)	1,108 (32.1)	27.8 (0.69)	586 (23.5)	14.7 (0.55)	
Hispanic	9,272 (79.0)	5,837 (67.3)	63.0 (0.49)	100.0 (†)	2,112 (43.3)	2,098 (43.2)	1,148 (32.5)	479 (21.2)	3,015 (51.0)	32.5 (0.47)	1,703 (39.2)	18.4 (0.39)	
Married-couple families	6,227 (69.0)	4,086 (58.2)	65.6 (0.59)	70.0 (0.59)	1,310 (34.6)	1,556 (37.5)	881 (28.6)	339 (17.9)	2,225 (44.4)	35.7 (0.59)	1,274 (34.1)	20.5 (0.50)	
Families with male householder, no spouse present	908 (29.0)	329 (17.6)	36.2 (1.56)	5.6 (0.29)	154 (12.1)	108 (10.1)	53 (7.1)	14 (3.6)	193 (13.5)	21.3 (1.32)	128 (11.0)	14.1 (1.13)	
Families with female householder, no spouse present	2,138 (43.6)	1,422 (36.0)	66.5 (1.00)	24.4 (0.55)	648 (24.6)	434 (20.2)	214 (14.2)	126 (10.9)	597 (23.6)	27.9 (0.95)	301 (16.8)	14.1 (0.73)	

†Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Race of family is defined as race of head of household. "All races" includes other race/ethnicity groups not separately shown.

<sup>2</sup>Data are for single racial group, excluding race combinations that are not separately shown.

NOTE: Own children are never-married sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder or married couple. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *American Families and Living Arrangements*, 2004. Retrieved August 16, 2005, from <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2004.html>. (This table was prepared December 2005.)

**Table 20. Household income and poverty rates, by state: 1990, 2000, and 2002–2004**

State	Median household income, in constant 2004 dollars <sup>1</sup>			Percent of persons below the poverty level			Poverty status of related children 5 through 17 years old <sup>2</sup>													
	1990 <sup>3</sup>	2000 <sup>4</sup>	2002–2004 (Three-year average)	1990 <sup>3</sup>	2000 <sup>4</sup>	2002–2004 (Three-year average)	1990 <sup>3</sup>		2000 <sup>4</sup>		2004									
							Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty	Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty	Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
<b>United States .....</b>	<b>\$44,216</b>	<b>\$47,600</b>	<b>\$44,473</b>	<b>(126)</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>(0.12)</b>	<b>7,545</b>	<b>(7.8)</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>(0.02)</b>	<b>7,974</b>	<b>(5.8)</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>(0.01)</b>	<b>8,658</b>	<b>(178)</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>(0.3)</b>
Alabama .....	34,714	38,692	38,111	(962)	18.3	16.1	15.5	(0.91)	178	(1.2)	23.2	(0.16)	165	(1.2)	20.3	(0.11)	170	(26)	22.1	(3.1)
Alaska .....	60,916	58,456	54,627	(992)	9.0	9.4	9.2	(0.73)	11	(0.3)	9.6	(0.27)	14	(0.3)	10.3	(0.18)	16	(3)	11.9	(2.4)
Arizona .....	40,515	45,972	42,590	(873)	15.7	13.9	13.8	(0.85)	136	(1.0)	20.3	(0.15)	171	(1.3)	17.8	(0.11)	192	(30)	17.6	(2.6)
Arkansas .....	31,110	36,478	33,948	(606)	19.1	15.8	17.6	(0.97)	107	(0.9)	23.8	(0.20)	98	(0.6)	20.1	(0.13)	99	(16)	19.7	(3.0)
California .....	52,663	53,833	49,894	(543)	12.5	14.2	13.2	(0.36)	894	(3.3)	17.2	(0.06)	1,217	(4.6)	18.5	(0.04)	1,233	(78)	18.0	(1.0)
Colorado .....	44,340	53,505	51,022	(994)	11.7	9.3	9.8	(0.67)	82	(0.8)	13.7	(0.13)	79	(0.7)	10.0	(0.08)	87	(20)	10.5	(2.4)
Connecticut .....	61,377	61,135	55,970	(1,089)	6.8	7.9	8.8	(0.67)	50	(0.8)	9.8	(0.15)	58	(0.7)	9.6	(0.10)	67	(15)	10.8	(2.4)
Delaware .....	51,305	53,706	50,152	(1,071)	8.7	9.2	8.5	(0.73)	12	(0.3)	11.0	(0.27)	15	(0.4)	10.9	(0.22)	14	(4)	10.8	(2.5)
District of Columbia .....	45,203	45,484	—	(†)	16.9	20.2	16.8	(1.03)	18	(0.4)	24.1	(0.59)	24	(0.4)	30.4	(0.44)	20	(4)	26.2	(4.3)
Florida .....	40,431	44,001	40,171	(536)	12.7	12.5	12.3	(0.43)	344	(2.0)	17.5	(0.10)	434	(2.0)	16.6	(0.07)	447	(45)	15.2	(1.4)
Georgia .....	42,693	48,098	43,217	(667)	14.7	13.0	12.0	(0.73)	228	(1.6)	18.9	(0.14)	248	(1.4)	16.1	(0.09)	315	(37)	19.2	(2.0)
Hawaii .....	57,122	56,471	53,123	(1,049)	8.3	10.7	9.7	(0.73)	20	(0.5)	10.5	(0.25)	27	(0.6)	12.9	(0.18)	17	(4)	8.5	(2.1)
Idaho .....	37,156	42,588	42,519	(824)	13.3	11.8	10.5	(0.79)	32	(0.5)	14.4	(0.23)	33	(0.6)	12.6	(0.14)	31	(7)	11.2	(2.3)
Illinois .....	47,447	52,810	45,787	(669)	11.9	10.7	12.5	(0.55)	328	(1.6)	15.9	(0.08)	309	(1.5)	13.4	(0.05)	422	(43)	18.7	(1.8)
Indiana .....	42,364	47,116	43,003	(686)	10.7	9.5	10.2	(0.61)	132	(1.1)	12.8	(0.10)	119	(1.4)	10.6	(0.08)	182	(28)	16.3	(2.3)
Iowa .....	38,586	44,738	43,042	(846)	11.5	9.1	9.7	(0.73)	65	(0.7)	12.6	(0.14)	50	(0.6)	9.5	(0.09)	53	(13)	11.1	(2.5)
Kansas .....	40,148	46,047	43,725	(981)	11.5	9.9	10.7	(0.73)	59	(0.7)	12.8	(0.15)	53	(0.6)	10.4	(0.10)	65	(14)	13.5	(2.7)
Kentucky .....	33,150	38,167	37,396	(700)	19.0	15.8	15.4	(0.91)	161	(1.1)	23.2	(0.16)	137	(1.0)	19.4	(0.10)	154	(25)	21.5	(3.2)
Louisiana .....	32,290	36,914	35,523	(859)	23.6	19.6	17.0	(0.97)	267	(1.6)	30.4	(0.19)	223	(1.1)	25.3	(0.11)	138	(24)	17.3	(2.8)
Maine .....	40,977	42,211	39,395	(721)	10.8	10.9	12.2	(0.79)	27	(0.4)	12.3	(0.20)	27	(0.5)	12.0	(0.15)	26	(6)	12.2	(2.8)
Maryland .....	57,942	59,926	56,763	(1,067)	8.3	8.5	8.6	(0.61)	82	(1.0)	10.5	(0.12)	96	(0.9)	9.8	(0.09)	114	(23)	11.8	(2.2)
Massachusetts .....	54,361	57,244	52,354	(959)	8.9	9.3	9.8	(0.61)	112	(1.1)	12.2	(0.12)	122	(1.3)	11.4	(0.08)	91	(20)	8.1	(1.7)
Michigan .....	45,634	50,630	44,476	(704)	13.1	10.5	12.1	(0.55)	288	(1.5)	16.7	(0.09)	238	(1.1)	12.7	(0.05)	301	(36)	16.0	(1.8)
Minnesota .....	45,471	53,400	55,914	(842)	10.2	7.9	7.0	(0.55)	93	(0.8)	11.4	(0.10)	81	(0.7)	8.7	(0.06)	74	(18)	8.3	(1.9)
Mississippi .....	29,623	35,512	33,659	(719)	25.2	19.9	17.7	(1.03)	177	(1.2)	32.6	(0.21)	146	(1.0)	26.0	(0.13)	147	(20)	26.6	(3.2)
Missouri .....	38,782	42,998	43,988	(710)	13.3	11.7	10.9	(0.73)	150	(1.1)	16.2	(0.12)	148	(1.1)	14.4	(0.08)	180	(28)	17.0	(2.5)
Montana .....	33,818	37,433	35,201	(734)	16.1	14.6	14.3	(0.91)	29	(0.5)	18.4	(0.30)	29	(0.5)	17.1	(0.20)	20	(4)	13.6	(2.8)
Nebraska .....	38,273	44,490	44,623	(888)	11.1	9.7	9.9	(0.73)	37	(0.6)	12.0	(0.18)	36	(0.6)	11.1	(0.12)	26	(7)	8.4	(2.2)
Nevada .....	45,621	50,532	46,984	(991)	10.2	10.5	10.2	(0.73)	23	(0.5)	11.7	(0.26)	44	(0.7)	12.3	(0.16)	60	(13)	13.6	(2.7)
New Hampshire .....	53,444	56,071	57,352	(938)	6.4	6.5	5.7	(0.55)	12	(0.3)	6.4	(0.16)	15	(0.3)	6.7	(0.12)	15	(5)	7.0	(2.0)
New Jersey .....	60,209	62,508	56,772	(920)	7.6	8.5	8.2	(0.49)	134	(1.2)	10.8	(0.10)	158	(1.3)	10.5	(0.07)	127	(24)	7.9	(1.4)
New Mexico .....	35,435	38,690	37,587	(902)	20.6	18.4	17.5	(1.09)	83	(0.8)	26.3	(0.25)	87	(0.7)	23.6	(0.17)	78	(13)	21.8	(3.4)
New York .....	48,496	49,186	44,228	(545)	13.0	14.6	14.4	(0.43)	531	(2.5)	18.1	(0.09)	640	(2.6)	19.1	(0.06)	683	(56)	20.3	(1.5)
North Carolina .....	39,201	44,415	39,000	(598)	13.0	12.3	14.8	(0.67)	180	(1.2)	16.0	(0.11)	207	(1.2)	14.9	(0.07)	287	(35)	18.6	(2.1)
North Dakota .....	34,149	39,224	39,594	(695)	14.4	11.9	10.3	(0.73)	20	(0.4)	15.9	(0.30)	15	(0.2)	12.2	(0.17)	9	(2)	9.1	(2.3)

See notes at end of table.

Table 20. Household income and poverty rates, by state: 1990, 2000, and 2002–2004—Continued

State	Median household income, in constant 2004 dollars <sup>1</sup>			Percent of persons below the poverty level				Poverty status of related children 5 through 17 years old <sup>2</sup>					
	1990 <sup>3</sup>	2000 <sup>4</sup>	2002–2004 (Three-year average)	1990 <sup>3</sup>	2000 <sup>4</sup>	2002–2004 (Three-year average)	1990 <sup>3</sup>		2000 <sup>4</sup>		2004		
							Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty	Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty	Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Ohio.....	42,230	46,424	44,160 (642)	12.5	10.6	10.8 (0.49)	321 (1.6)	16.2 (0.08)	268 (1.5)	12.9 (0.05)	289 (35)	14.3 (1.6)	
Oklahoma.....	34,685	37,859	38,281 (603)	16.7	14.7	12.6 (0.85)	119 (1.0)	19.9 (0.16)	113 (1.0)	17.7 (0.11)	85 (18)	14.6 (2.8)	
Oregon.....	40,088	46,378	42,617 (688)	12.4	11.6	11.7 (0.79)	68 (0.8)	13.4 (0.15)	77 (0.7)	12.8 (0.11)	81 (18)	13.0 (2.7)	
Pennsylvania.....	42,764	45,460	44,286 (619)	11.1	11.0	10.4 (0.49)	284 (1.5)	14.5 (0.08)	292 (1.5)	13.6 (0.05)	315 (37)	15.5 (1.7)	
Rhode Island.....	47,342	47,709	46,199 (997)	9.6	11.9	11.3 (0.73)	19 (0.5)	12.3 (0.30)	28 (0.7)	15.6 (0.25)	33 (6)	17.6 (3.1)	
South Carolina.....	38,626	42,032	39,326 (807)	15.4	14.1	14.0 (0.85)	131 (1.2)	20.0 (0.19)	130 (1.2)	17.9 (0.12)	141 (24)	19.6 (3.1)	
South Dakota.....	33,105	39,992	40,518 (706)	15.9	13.2	12.5 (0.79)	26 (0.5)	18.7 (0.33)	23 (0.3)	15.5 (0.21)	21 (4)	16.5 (2.7)	
Tennessee.....	36,494	41,214	38,550 (807)	15.7	13.5	14.9 (0.85)	169 (1.2)	19.5 (0.13)	166 (1.2)	16.6 (0.10)	180 (28)	18.0 (2.6)	
Texas.....	39,744	45,257	41,275 (458)	18.1	15.4	16.4 (0.49)	791 (3.1)	23.4 (0.09)	806 (2.6)	19.3 (0.06)	961 (69)	21.8 (1.4)	
Utah.....	43,354	51,830	50,614 (707)	11.4	9.4	9.6 (0.73)	49 (0.7)	10.9 (0.16)	44 (0.6)	8.9 (0.09)	57 (11)	10.5 (2.0)	
Vermont.....	43,828	46,310	45,692 (747)	9.9	9.4	8.8 (0.67)	11 (0.3)	10.7 (0.26)	11 (0.2)	9.9 (0.16)	8 (2)	8.1 (2.3)	
Virginia.....	49,030	52,908	53,275 (969)	10.2	9.6	9.8 (0.67)	129 (1.2)	12.4 (0.12)	142 (1.3)	11.4 (0.08)	140 (25)	10.9 (1.8)	
Washington.....	45,874	51,887	48,688 (840)	10.9	10.6	11.7 (0.73)	111 (0.9)	12.8 (0.10)	132 (1.4)	12.2 (0.09)	164 (27)	14.5 (2.3)	
West Virginia.....	30,592	33,660	32,589 (687)	19.7	17.9	16.1 (0.85)	80 (0.8)	24.0 (0.23)	67 (0.6)	22.9 (0.17)	48 (9)	16.5 (2.8)	
Wisconsin.....	43,313	49,637	47,220 (782)	10.7	8.7	10.2 (0.67)	121 (0.9)	13.3 (0.10)	100 (1.1)	10.0 (0.07)	166 (27)	17.8 (2.6)	
Wyoming.....	39,862	42,951	43,641 (743)	11.9	11.4	9.6 (0.73)	12 (0.3)	12.6 (0.33)	12 (0.3)	12.5 (0.24)	9 (2)	10.6 (2.6)	

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Adjusted by the Consumer Price Index research series using current methods (CPI-U-RS).

<sup>2</sup>Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

<sup>3</sup>Based on 1989 incomes collected in the 1990 census. Data may differ from figures derived from the Current Population Survey.

<sup>4</sup>Based on 1999 incomes collected in the 2000 census. Data may differ from figures derived from the Current Population Survey.

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, 1990 Summary Tape File 3 (STF 3), "Median Household Income in 1989" and "Poverty Status in 1989 by Family Type and Age," retrieved May 12, 2005, from <http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/>

[DTGeoSearchByListServlet?ds\\_name=DEC\\_1990\\_STF3\\_&lang=en&\\_ts=134048804959](http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DTGeoSearchByListServlet?ds_name=DEC_1990_STF3_&lang=en&_ts=134048804959); Decennial Census, 1990, *Minority Economic Profiles*, unpublished data; Decennial Census, 2000, *Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*; Census 2000 Summary File 4 (SF 4), "Poverty Status in 1999 of Related Children Under 18 Years by Family Type by Age," retrieved March 28, 2005, from [http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DTGeoSearchByListServlet?ds\\_name=DEC\\_2000\\_SF4\\_U&lang=en&\\_ts=134049420077](http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DTGeoSearchByListServlet?ds_name=DEC_2000_SF4_U&lang=en&_ts=134049420077); Current Population Reports, *Series P-60, Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2004*; "Poverty Status by State: 2004," retrieved September 14, 2005, from [http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032005/pov/new46\\_100125\\_02.htm](http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032005/pov/new46_100125_02.htm); and "Income 2004," retrieved September 14, 2005, from <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/income04/statemhi.html>. (This table was prepared September 2005.)

**Table 21. Poverty status of persons, families, and children under age 18, by race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1959 through 2004**

Year and race/ethnicity	Number below the poverty level (in thousands)						Percent below the poverty level					
	All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present		All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present	
		Total	Householder <sup>1</sup>	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18		Total	Householder <sup>1</sup>	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>All races</b>												
1959.....	39,490 (535.1)	34,562 (280.7)	8,320 (102.3)	17,208 (303.6)	7,014 (92.0)	4,145 (155.7)	22.4 (0.28)	20.8 (0.28)	18.5 (0.51)	26.9 (0.43)	49.4 (1.17)	72.2 (1.45)
1960.....	39,851 (537.4)	34,925 (283.1)	8,243 (101.7)	17,288 (304.2)	7,247 (93.8)	4,095 (154.7)	22.2 (0.27)	20.7 (0.28)	18.1 (0.50)	26.5 (0.42)	48.9 (1.15)	68.4 (1.47)
1965.....	33,185 (493.4)	28,358 (240.4)	6,721 (89.6)	14,388 (280.3)	7,524 (96.0)	4,562 (163.1)	17.3 (0.24)	15.8 (0.24)	13.9 (0.44)	20.7 (0.38)	46.0 (1.09)	64.2 (1.39)
1970.....	25,420 (434.9)	20,330 (187.3)	5,260 (77.3)	10,235 (239.8)	7,503 (95.9)	4,689 (165.3)	12.6 (0.21)	10.9 (0.20)	10.1 (0.37)	14.9 (0.33)	38.1 (0.97)	53.0 (1.30)
1975.....	25,877 (438.6)	20,789 (190.4)	5,450 (79.0)	10,882 (246.7)	8,846 (106.3)	5,597 (180.0)	12.3 (0.20)	10.9 (0.20)	9.7 (0.35)	16.8 (0.36)	37.5 (0.88)	52.7 (1.19)
1980.....	29,272 (465.1)	22,601 (202.5)	6,217 (85.5)	11,114 (249.1)	10,120 (115.9)	5,866 (184.2)	13.0 (0.20)	11.5 (0.20)	10.3 (0.35)	17.9 (0.38)	36.7 (0.81)	50.8 (1.14)
1981.....	31,822 (518.1)	24,850 (232.8)	6,851 (97.1)	12,068 (277.1)	11,051 (131.4)	6,305 (204.2)	14.0 (0.22)	12.5 (0.22)	11.2 (0.38)	19.5 (0.42)	38.7 (0.86)	52.3 (1.19)
1982.....	34,398 (537.4)	27,349 (250.4)	7,512 (102.7)	13,139 (288.1)	11,701 (136.5)	6,696 (210.1)	15.0 (0.22)	13.6 (0.23)	12.2 (0.39)	21.3 (0.43)	40.6 (0.86)	56.0 (1.19)
1983.....	35,303 (543.9)	27,933 (254.5)	7,647 (103.9)	13,427 (290.9)	12,072 (139.4)	6,747 (210.9)	15.2 (0.22)	13.9 (0.23)	12.3 (0.39)	21.8 (0.44)	40.2 (0.85)	55.4 (1.18)
1984.....	33,700 (532.2)	26,458 (244.1)	7,277 (100.7)	12,929 (286.0)	11,831 (137.5)	6,772 (211.3)	14.4 (0.22)	13.1 (0.22)	11.6 (0.38)	21.0 (0.43)	38.4 (0.83)	54.0 (1.17)
1985.....	33,064 (527.5)	25,729 (239.0)	7,223 (100.3)	12,483 (281.4)	11,600 (135.7)	6,716 (210.4)	14.0 (0.21)	12.6 (0.22)	11.4 (0.38)	20.1 (0.42)	37.6 (0.82)	53.6 (1.17)
1986.....	32,370 (522.2)	24,754 (232.1)	7,023 (98.6)	12,257 (279.1)	11,944 (138.4)	6,943 (213.8)	13.6 (0.21)	12.0 (0.21)	10.9 (0.37)	19.8 (0.42)	38.3 (0.82)	54.4 (1.16)
1987.....	32,221 (521.1)	24,725 (231.9)	7,005 (98.4)	12,275 (279.3)	12,148 (139.9)	7,074 (215.7)	13.4 (0.21)	12.0 (0.21)	10.7 (0.36)	19.7 (0.42)	38.1 (0.81)	54.7 (1.15)
1988.....	31,745 (563.6)	24,048 (247.3)	6,876 (106.0)	11,935 (300.2)	11,972 (150.9)	6,742 (229.6)	13.0 (0.22)	11.6 (0.23)	10.4 (0.39)	19.0 (0.45)	37.2 (0.88)	50.6 (1.24)
1989.....	31,528 (533.5)	24,066 (235.0)	6,784 (99.8)	12,001 (285.9)	11,668 (140.9)	6,808 (219.1)	12.8 (0.21)	11.5 (0.22)	10.3 (0.37)	19.0 (0.42)	35.9 (0.82)	51.1 (1.18)
1990.....	33,585 (549.6)	25,232 (243.5)	7,098 (102.6)	12,715 (293.5)	12,578 (148.2)	7,363 (227.4)	13.5 (0.21)	12.0 (0.22)	10.7 (0.37)	19.9 (0.43)	37.2 (0.81)	53.4 (1.15)
1991.....	35,708 (565.6)	27,143 (257.5)	7,712 (108.0)	13,658 (303.3)	13,824 (158.0)	8,065 (237.4)	14.2 (0.22)	12.8 (0.22)	11.5 (0.38)	21.1 (0.44)	39.7 (0.81)	55.5 (1.12)
1992.....	36,880 (574.2)	27,947 (263.3)	7,960 (110.2)	13,876 (305.4)	13,716 (157.1)	8,032 (237.0)	14.8 (0.22)	13.3 (0.23)	11.7 (0.38)	21.1 (0.43)	39.0 (0.80)	54.3 (1.11)
1993.....	39,265 (591.1)	29,927 (277.6)	8,393 (113.9)	14,961 (316.0)	14,636 (164.3)	8,503 (243.5)	15.1 (0.22)	13.6 (0.23)	12.3 (0.39)	22.0 (0.43)	38.7 (0.77)	53.7 (1.08)
1994.....	38,059 (582.6)	28,985 (270.8)	8,053 (111.0)	14,610 (312.6)	14,380 (162.3)	8,427 (242.4)	14.5 (0.21)	13.1 (0.22)	11.6 (0.38)	21.2 (0.42)	38.6 (0.78)	52.9 (1.07)
1995.....	36,425 (572.4)	27,501 (379.9)	7,532 (155.5)	13,999 (300.4)	14,205 (235.1)	8,364 (243.2)	13.8 (0.22)	12.3 (0.22)	10.8 (0.38)	20.2 (0.43)	36.5 (0.79)	50.3 (1.10)
1996.....	36,529 (573.1)	27,376 (378.5)	7,708 (157.7)	13,764 (298.5)	13,796 (230.4)	7,990 (238.4)	13.7 (0.21)	12.2 (0.22)	11.0 (0.38)	19.8 (0.43)	35.8 (0.79)	49.3 (1.11)
1997.....	35,574 (566.7)	26,217 (366.2)	7,324 (152.8)	13,422 (295.6)	13,494 (227.0)	7,928 (237.6)	13.3 (0.21)	11.6 (0.22)	10.3 (0.37)	19.2 (0.42)	35.1 (0.78)	49.0 (1.11)
1998.....	34,476 (559.2)	25,370 (357.2)	7,186 (151.0)	12,845 (290.6)	12,907 (220.3)	7,627 (233.6)	12.7 (0.21)	11.2 (0.21)	10.0 (0.36)	18.3 (0.41)	33.1 (0.77)	46.1 (1.10)
1999.....	32,258 (543.4)	23,396 (336.1)	6,676 (144.4)	11,510 (278.2)	11,607 (205.1)	6,602 (219.1)	11.8 (0.20)	10.2 (0.20)	9.3 (0.35)	16.3 (0.39)	30.4 (0.76)	41.9 (1.11)
2000.....	31,054 (534.5)	22,015 (321.2)	6,222 (138.4)	11,018 (273.3)	10,425 (191.2)	6,116 (211.6)	11.3 (0.19)	9.6 (0.20)	8.6 (0.34)	15.6 (0.39)	27.9 (0.75)	39.8 (1.12)
2001.....	32,907 (548.1)	23,215 (334.2)	6,813 (146.2)	11,175 (274.9)	11,223 (200.6)	6,341 (215.1)	11.7 (0.20)	9.9 (0.20)	9.2 (0.34)	15.8 (0.39)	28.6 (0.73)	39.3 (1.09)
2002.....	34,570 (399.9)	24,534 (248.6)	7,229 (108.2)	11,646 (199.6)	11,657 (146.8)	6,564 (155.9)	12.1 (0.14)	10.4 (0.14)	9.6 (0.25)	16.3 (0.28)	28.8 (0.52)	39.6 (0.77)
2003.....	35,861 (407.8)	25,684 (257.3)	7,607 (111.6)	12,340 (206.5)	12,413 (153.1)	7,085 (162.3)	12.5 (0.14)	10.8 (0.15)	10.0 (0.25)	17.2 (0.28)	30.0 (0.52)	41.8 (0.76)
2004.....	36,997 (413.3)	26,564 (264.0)	7,854 (113.9)	12,460 (207.3)	12,823 (156.5)	7,132 (162.8)	12.7 (0.14)	11.0 (0.15)	10.2 (0.25)	17.3 (0.28)	30.5 (0.52)	41.9 (0.76)
<b>White<sup>2</sup></b>												
1960.....	28,309 (457.8)	24,262 (213.5)	6,115 (84.6)	11,229 (250.3)	4,296 (68.7)	2,357 (118.1)	17.8 (0.27)	16.2 (0.27)	14.9 (0.49)	20.0 (0.41)	39.0 (1.30)	59.9 (1.91)
1965.....	22,496 (410.2)	18,508 (175.0)	4,824 (73.5)	8,595 (220.9)	4,092 (66.8)	2,321 (117.2)	13.3 (0.23)	11.7 (0.23)	11.1 (0.42)	14.4 (0.35)	35.4 (1.24)	52.9 (1.85)
1970.....	17,484 (363.3)	13,323 (139.1)	3,708 (63.2)	6,138 (188.2)	3,761 (63.7)	2,247 (115.3)	9.9 (0.20)	8.1 (0.19)	8.0 (0.35)	10.5 (0.31)	28.4 (1.09)	43.1 (1.68)
1975.....	17,770 (366.2)	13,799 (142.4)	3,838 (64.4)	6,748 (197.0)	4,577 (71.3)	2,813 (128.8)	9.7 (0.19)	8.3 (0.19)	7.7 (0.33)	12.5 (0.35)	29.4 (1.02)	44.2 (1.53)
1980.....	19,699 (384.9)	14,587 (148.0)	4,195 (67.8)	6,817 (197.9)	4,940 (74.5)	2,813 (128.8)	10.2 (0.19)	8.6 (0.19)	8.0 (0.33)	13.4 (0.37)	28.0 (0.94)	41.6 (1.47)
1985.....	22,860 (442.7)	17,125 (177.3)	4,983 (80.2)	7,838 (226.5)	5,990 (89.5)	3,372 (150.7)	11.4 (0.21)	9.9 (0.21)	9.1 (0.37)	15.6 (0.42)	29.8 (0.96)	45.2 (1.51)
1990.....	22,326 (452.7)	15,916 (174.1)	4,622 (79.4)	7,696 (232.2)	6,210 (94.6)	3,597 (160.9)	10.7 (0.21)	9.0 (0.21)	8.1 (0.35)	15.1 (0.43)	29.8 (0.98)	45.9 (1.53)
1995.....	24,423 (480.5)	17,593 (273.0)	4,994 (121.4)	8,474 (244.6)	7,047 (149.2)	4,051 (174.9)	11.2 (0.22)	9.6 (0.22)	8.5 (0.37)	15.5 (0.44)	29.7 (0.96)	42.5 (1.43)
2000.....	21,242 (450.9)	14,392 (237.2)	4,151 (109.1)	6,838 (222.5)	5,211 (124.5)	2,955 (150.6)	9.4 (0.20)	7.7 (0.20)	6.9 (0.35)	12.3 (0.39)	22.1 (0.87)	33.0 (1.41)
2001.....	22,739 (465.2)	15,369 (248.2)	4,579 (115.4)	7,086 (226.1)	5,972 (135.0)	3,291 (158.5)	9.9 (0.20)	8.1 (0.20)	7.4 (0.34)	12.8 (0.40)	24.3 (0.88)	34.7 (1.38)

See notes at end of table.

**Table 21. Poverty status of persons, families, and children under age 18, by race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1959 through 2004—Continued**

Year and race/ethnicity	Number below the poverty level (in thousands)							Percent below the poverty level						
	All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present			All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present		
		Total	Householder <sup>1</sup>	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18	Total		Householder <sup>1</sup>	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
2002.....	24,074 (340.8)	16,486 (186.1)	4,954 (86.2)	7,494 (165.4)	6,248 (99.0)	3,462 (115.9)	10.3 (0.14)	8.5 (0.15)	7.9 (0.25)	13.2 (0.29)	24.2 (0.61)	34.7 (0.96)		
2003.....	24,950 (347.2)	17,271 (192.3)	5,171 (88.4)	7,969 (171.1)	6,835 (104.5)	3,797 (121.4)	10.6 (0.15)	8.8 (0.15)	8.1 (0.25)	14.0 (0.29)	25.8 (0.62)	37.0 (0.96)		
2004.....	26,038 (354.0)	18,027 (198.3)	5,428 (91.0)	8,231 (173.6)	7,197 (107.9)	3,984 (124.2)	10.9 (0.15)	9.1 (0.15)	8.5 (0.25)	14.4 (0.30)	26.6 (0.62)	38.1 (0.96)		
<b>Black<sup>2</sup></b>														
1959.....	9,927 (265.1)	9,112 (108.3)	1,860 (43.2)	5,022 (161.5)	2,416 (49.8)	1,475 (92.2)	55.1 (1.03)	54.9 (1.08)	48.1 (2.24)	65.5 (1.33)	70.6 (2.17)	81.6 (2.23)		
1966.....	8,867 (251.8)	8,090 (100.5)	1,620 (40.2)	4,774 (158.0)	3,160 (57.8)	2,107 (109.2)	41.8 (0.94)	40.9 (0.98)	35.5 (1.98)	50.6 (1.26)	65.3 (1.91)	76.6 (1.98)		
1970.....	7,548 (233.9)	6,683 (89.3)	1,481 (38.3)	3,922 (145.1)	3,656 (62.7)	2,383 (115.7)	33.5 (0.88)	32.2 (0.90)	29.5 (1.80)	41.5 (1.24)	58.7 (1.74)	67.7 (1.93)		
1975.....	7,545 (233.8)	6,533 (88.1)	1,513 (38.7)	3,884 (144.5)	4,168 (67.6)	2,724 (123.1)	31.3 (0.83)	30.1 (0.87)	27.1 (1.66)	41.4 (1.25)	54.3 (1.59)	66.0 (1.81)		
1980.....	8,579 (248.1)	7,190 (93.4)	1,826 (42.8)	3,906 (144.9)	4,984 (74.9)	2,944 (127.6)	32.5 (0.80)	31.1 (0.85)	28.9 (1.59)	42.1 (1.26)	53.4 (1.44)	64.8 (1.74)		
1985.....	8,926 (270.5)	7,504 (102.7)	1,983 (47.9)	4,057 (157.7)	5,342 (83.6)	3,181 (141.5)	31.3 (0.82)	30.5 (0.88)	28.7 (1.63)	43.1 (1.34)	53.2 (1.49)	66.9 (1.79)		
1990.....	9,837 (292.4)	8,160 (111.9)	2,193 (52.3)	4,412 (169.2)	6,005 (92.7)	3,543 (153.6)	31.9 (0.82)	31.0 (0.88)	29.3 (1.63)	44.2 (1.35)	50.6 (1.42)	64.7 (1.75)		
1995.....	9,872 (271.9)	8,189 (163.8)	2,127 (75.2)	4,644 (148.9)	6,553 (142.8)	3,954 (144.1)	29.3 (0.80)	28.5 (0.86)	26.4 (1.58)	41.5 (1.32)	48.2 (1.38)	61.6 (1.72)		
2000.....	7,862 (252.0)	6,108 (136.8)	1,685 (66.4)	3,417 (138.7)	4,697 (117.1)	2,830 (130.7)	22.0 (0.71)	20.7 (0.76)	19.1 (1.35)	30.4 (1.23)	38.6 (1.42)	49.4 (1.87)		
2001.....	8,136 (255.1)	6,389 (140.6)	1,829 (69.3)	3,423 (138.9)	4,694 (117.1)	2,741 (129.4)	22.7 (0.71)	21.4 (0.76)	20.7 (1.39)	30.0 (1.21)	37.4 (1.39)	46.6 (1.84)		
2002.....	8,884 (187.9)	6,985 (105.9)	1,958 (51.3)	3,733 (101.7)	5,145 (88.2)	2,990 (95.2)	23.9 (0.51)	22.5 (0.54)	21.4 (0.99)	31.3 (0.86)	38.0 (0.96)	46.9 (1.26)		
2003.....	9,108 (200.6)	7,162 (107.6)	2,021 (52.2)	3,977 (113.1)	5,312 (89.8)	3,185 (103.9)	24.3 (0.51)	23.1 (0.55)	22.1 (1.00)	33.2 (0.87)	38.9 (0.96)	49.3 (1.26)		
2004.....	9,393 (203.1)	7,482 (110.5)	2,081 (53.0)	3,952 (112.8)	5,464 (91.3)	3,135 (103.2)	24.7 (0.51)	23.8 (0.55)	22.8 (1.01)	32.9 (0.87)	39.6 (0.96)	48.9 (1.26)		
<b>Hispanic origin<sup>3</sup></b>														
1975.....	2,991 (183.3)	2,755 (53.5)	627 (24.5)	1,619 (96.3)	1,053 (32.0)	694 (64.1)	26.9 (1.43)	26.3 (1.46)	25.1 (2.95)	33.1 (1.66)	57.2 (3.92)	68.4 (3.59)		
1980.....	3,491 (197.6)	3,143 (57.6)	751 (26.9)	1,718 (99.0)	1,319 (36.0)	809 (69.1)	25.7 (1.27)	25.1 (1.32)	23.2 (2.52)	33.0 (1.60)	54.5 (3.44)	65.0 (3.33)		
1985.....	5,236 (208.9)	4,605 (76.6)	1,074 (34.6)	2,512 (125.8)	1,983 (47.9)	1,247 (90.7)	29.0 (1.01)	28.3 (1.06)	25.5 (2.01)	39.6 (1.61)	55.7 (2.49)	72.4 (2.83)		
1990.....	6,006 (230.2)	5,091 (84.0)	1,244 (38.7)	2,750 (135.5)	2,115 (51.3)	1,314 (96.2)	28.1 (0.95)	26.9 (1.00)	25.0 (1.90)	37.7 (1.54)	53.0 (2.44)	68.4 (2.88)		
1995.....	8,574 (256.3)	7,341 (153.0)	1,695 (66.6)	3,938 (147.9)	3,053 (91.7)	1,872 (113.2)	30.3 (0.88)	29.2 (0.92)	27.0 (1.81)	39.3 (1.38)	52.8 (2.12)	65.7 (2.52)		
2000.....	7,153 (240.9)	6,025 (135.7)	1,431 (60.9)	3,173 (138.3)	2,210 (76.8)	1,303 (96.8)	21.2 (0.72)	20.1 (0.75)	18.5 (1.42)	27.3 (1.17)	36.5 (1.99)	48.3 (2.72)		
2001.....	7,997 (251.7)	6,674 (144.4)	1,649 (65.6)	3,433 (142.7)	2,585 (83.6)	1,508 (103.4)	21.4 (0.68)	20.2 (0.71)	19.4 (1.38)	27.4 (1.13)	37.8 (1.89)	49.3 (2.56)		
2002.....	8,555 (186.7)	7,184 (107.8)	1,792 (48.9)	3,653 (105.1)	2,554 (59.3)	1,501 (73.9)	21.8 (0.48)	20.8 (0.50)	19.7 (0.96)	28.2 (0.80)	36.4 (1.32)	47.9 (1.80)		
2003.....	9,051 (192.6)	7,637 (111.9)	1,925 (50.8)	3,982 (109.3)	2,861 (63.1)	1,727 (78.9)	22.5 (0.48)	21.5 (0.50)	20.8 (0.97)	29.5 (0.79)	38.4 (1.29)	50.6 (1.73)		
2004.....	9,132 (193.2)	7,726 (112.7)	1,958 (51.3)	3,989 (109.4)	3,071 (65.6)	1,837 (81.1)	21.9 (0.47)	21.2 (0.49)	20.5 (0.95)	28.6 (0.77)	39.3 (1.27)	51.9 (1.69)		
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander</b>														
1990.....	858 (90.0)	712 (29.0)	— (†)	356 (50.9)	132 (12.3)	— (†)	12.2 (1.21)	11.3 (1.23)	— (†)	17.0 (2.23)	20.7 (4.96)	— (†)		
1995.....	1,411 (118.4)	1,112 (53.3)	— (†)	532 (63.9)	266 (25.6)	— (†)	14.6 (1.16)	13.0 (1.17)	— (†)	18.6 (2.06)	28.9 (4.81)	— (†)		
2000.....	1,214 (110.2)	932 (48.6)	235 (24.1)	434 (57.9)	206 (22.5)	128 (31.8)	10.7 (0.93)	9.4 (0.94)	8.8 (1.77)	14.1 (1.77)	19.6 (3.95)	32.3 (6.64)		
2001.....	1,275 (112.9)	873 (47.0)	234 (24.0)	353 (52.4)	198 (22.1)	105 (28.9)	10.2 (0.87)	8.1 (0.85)	7.8 (1.58)	11.1 (1.58)	14.8 (3.13)	26.7 (6.31)		
2002.....	1,161 (77.1)	763 (31.3)	210 (16.2)	302 (34.7)	155 (13.9)	85 (18.5)	10.1 (0.65)	7.7 (0.62)	7.4 (1.13)	11.4 (1.25)	15.2 (2.58)	29.8 (5.46)		
2003.....	1,401 (82.9)	1,017 (36.3)	311 (19.8)	331 (35.8)	242 (17.4)	119 (21.8)	11.8 (0.68)	9.8 (0.67)	10.2 (1.26)	12.1 (1.26)	23.6 (3.05)	37.4 (5.47)		
2004.....	1,209 (77.4)	816 (32.4)	232 (17.1)	269 (32.4)	135 (13.0)	55 (14.9)	9.8 (0.62)	7.6 (0.59)	7.4 (1.07)	9.5 (1.11)	13.2 (2.43)	18.8 (4.61)		

DIGEST OF EDUCATION STATISTICS 2005

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Refers to the person who owns or rents (maintains) the housing unit.

<sup>2</sup>Includes persons of Hispanic origin.

<sup>3</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

NOTE: Data are from the Current Population Survey and may differ from data shown on other tables obtained from the Decennial Census. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Standard errors appear in parentheses. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, "Poverty in the United States," various years, and "Income, Poverty, and Valuation of Noncash Benefits," selected years, 1959 through 2004. (This table was prepared September 2005.)

**Table 22. Average grade that the public would give the public schools in their community and in the nation at large: 1974 through 2005**

Year	All adults		No children in school		Public school parents		Private school parents	
	Nation	Local community	Nation	Local community	Nation	Local community	Nation	Local community
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1974.....	—	2.63	—	2.57	—	2.80	—	2.15
1975.....	—	2.38	—	2.31	—	2.49	—	1.81
1976.....	—	2.38	—	2.34	—	2.48	—	2.22
1977.....	—	2.33	—	2.25	—	2.59	—	2.05
1978.....	—	2.21	—	2.11	—	2.47	—	1.69
1979.....	—	2.21	—	2.15	—	2.38	—	1.88
1980.....	—	2.26	—	—	—	—	—	—
1981.....	1.94	2.20	—	2.12	—	2.36	—	1.88
1982.....	2.01	2.24	2.04	2.18	2.01	2.35	2.02	2.20
1983.....	1.91	2.12	1.92	2.10	1.92	2.31	1.82	1.89
1984.....	2.09	2.36	2.11	2.30	2.11	2.49	2.04	2.17
1985.....	2.14	2.39	2.16	2.36	2.20	2.44	1.93	2.00
1986.....	2.13	2.36	—	2.29	—	2.55	—	2.14
1987.....	2.18	2.44	2.20	2.38	2.22	2.61	2.03	2.01
1988.....	2.08	2.35	2.02	2.32	2.13	2.48	2.00	2.13
1989.....	2.01	2.35	1.99	2.27	2.06	2.56	1.93	2.12
1990.....	1.99	2.29	1.98	2.27	2.03	2.44	1.85	2.09
1991.....	2.00	2.36	—	—	—	—	—	—
1992.....	1.93	2.30	1.92	—	1.94	2.73	1.85	—
1993.....	1.95	2.41	1.97	2.40	1.97	2.48	1.80	2.11
1994.....	1.95	2.26	1.95	2.16	1.90	2.55	1.86	1.90
1995.....	1.97	2.28	1.98	2.25	1.93	2.41	1.81	1.85
1996.....	1.93	2.30	1.91	2.22	2.00	2.56	1.80	1.86
1997.....	1.97	2.35	1.99	2.27	2.01	2.56	1.99	1.87
1998.....	1.93	2.41	1.91	2.36	1.96	2.51	1.81	2.20
1999.....	2.02	2.44	2.03	2.42	1.97	2.56	—	—
2000.....	1.98	2.47	1.94	2.44	2.05	2.59	—	—
2001.....	2.01	2.47	2.00	2.42	2.04	2.66	—	—
2002.....	2.08	2.44	2.08	2.40	2.06	2.61	—	—
2003.....	2.11	2.41	2.09	2.32	2.16	2.57	—	—
2004.....	1.93	2.45	1.07	2.42	2.00	2.58	—	—
2005.....	1.99	2.45	2.07	2.43	2.11	2.60	—	—

—Not available.

NOTE: Average based on a scale where A=4, B=3, C=2, D=1, and F=0.

SOURCE: Phi Delta Kappa, *Phi Delta Kappan*, "The Annual Gallup Poll of the Public's Attitudes Toward the Public Schools," 1974 through 2005. (This table was prepared September 2005.)

**Table 23. Percentage of elementary and secondary school children whose parents were involved in school activities, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1999 and 2003**

Child, parent, and school characteristic	Percent of children in 1999 whose parents <sup>1</sup> report that they . . .				Percent of children in 2003 whose parents <sup>1</sup> report that they . . .				Percentage distribution of children, by parental reports of number of times spent helping with homework per week, 2003 <sup>2</sup>				
	Attended a general school meeting	Attended parent-teacher conference	Attended a class event	Volunteered at school	Attended a general school meeting	Attended parent-teacher conference	Attended a class event	Volunteered at school	No help given	Less than once per week	1 to 2 days a week	3 to 4 days a week	5 or more days a week
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>Total</b>	<b>78.3 (0.49)</b>	<b>72.8 (0.45)</b>	<b>65.4 (0.44)</b>	<b>36.8 (0.40)</b>	<b>87.7 (0.37)</b>	<b>77.1 (0.42)</b>	<b>69.9 (0.42)</b>	<b>41.8 (0.60)</b>	<b>4.9 (0.23)</b>	<b>24.6 (0.42)</b>	<b>33.9 (0.61)</b>	<b>25.2 (0.50)</b>	<b>11.4 (0.36)</b>
<b>Sex of child</b>													
Male	78.0 (0.62)	74.0 (0.60)	63.4 (0.62)	36.7 (0.65)	87.4 (0.49)	77.7 (0.63)	67.4 (0.75)	41.2 (0.87)	5.4 (0.36)	24.4 (0.58)	32.7 (0.74)	25.5 (0.69)	11.9 (0.49)
Female	78.6 (0.69)	71.5 (0.56)	67.4 (0.59)	37.0 (0.61)	87.9 (0.55)	76.5 (0.63)	72.6 (0.63)	42.4 (0.83)	4.4 (0.31)	24.8 (0.68)	35.1 (0.87)	24.9 (0.66)	10.8 (0.55)
<b>Race/ethnicity of child</b>													
White, non-Hispanic	80.5 (0.54)	73.6 (0.48)	71.6 (0.53)	42.7 (0.51)	88.7 (0.51)	76.4 (0.62)	74.1 (0.65)	48.4 (0.82)	4.8 (0.34)	29.2 (0.63)	34.0 (0.75)	23.1 (0.60)	8.9 (0.39)
Black, non-Hispanic	74.5 (1.12)	71.1 (1.23)	53.8 (1.29)	26.2 (1.21)	88.7 (0.85)	78.7 (1.35)	63.3 (1.54)	32.0 (1.65)	4.2 (0.59)	16.2 (1.15)	33.4 (1.48)	29.4 (1.51)	16.7 (1.14)
Hispanic	73.1 (1.18)	71.0 (1.05)	51.5 (1.02)	24.5 (0.90)	82.6 (1.05)	78.1 (1.10)	60.9 (1.36)	27.7 (1.23)	5.8 (0.57)	16.0 (0.89)	35.8 (1.30)	27.5 (1.13)	14.9 (0.91)
Other non-Hispanic	76.7 (2.00)	73.2 (1.94)	62.4 (2.01)	30.7 (1.94)	87.5 (1.63)	77.6 (2.25)	68.5 (2.32)	37.2 (2.16)	5.6 (1.06)	22.2 (1.99)	28.4 (1.99)	30.5 (2.67)	13.3 (1.56)
<b>Highest education level of parents</b>													
Less than high school	57.4 (1.77)	60.0 (1.78)	37.8 (1.68)	12.9 (1.05)	69.8 (2.04)	67.8 (2.50)	42.4 (2.42)	15.6 (2.04)	9.4 (1.30)	16.9 (1.85)	40.6 (2.86)	21.0 (1.90)	12.1 (1.66)
High school/GED	72.7 (1.00)	69.7 (0.87)	58.7 (0.93)	26.0 (0.88)	83.8 (0.91)	75.4 (0.93)	62.1 (1.28)	30.3 (1.27)	5.8 (0.55)	21.8 (0.87)	33.8 (0.96)	26.7 (1.00)	11.9 (0.75)
Vocational/technical or some college	78.0 (1.04)	72.8 (0.97)	66.0 (1.05)	35.7 (1.07)	88.5 (0.67)	78.0 (1.02)	69.1 (0.93)	38.8 (1.26)	4.1 (0.41)	24.3 (0.82)	34.1 (1.12)	26.1 (0.87)	11.5 (0.62)
Associate's degree	81.7 (1.14)	75.8 (1.39)	68.7 (1.57)	41.5 (1.53)	88.6 (1.27)	76.6 (1.68)	73.0 (1.76)	39.7 (1.67)	<sup>3</sup> (†)	<sup>3</sup> (†)	<sup>3</sup> (†)	<sup>3</sup> (†)	<sup>3</sup> (†)
Bachelor's degree	87.0 (0.73)	79.6 (0.84)	75.8 (0.93)	49.6 (1.10)	92.0 (0.75)	79.8 (0.89)	80.1 (0.95)	53.9 (1.29)	4.4 (0.54)	27.9 (1.15)	32.8 (1.20)	24.4 (1.03)	10.5 (0.75)
Graduate/professional degree	89.4 (0.70)	76.2 (1.09)	79.2 (0.98)	55.1 (1.21)	94.6 (0.74)	79.4 (0.99)	80.8 (1.09)	61.8 (1.57)	3.9 (0.50)	28.6 (1.11)	32.1 (1.15)	24.1 (1.08)	11.3 (0.91)
<b>Family income</b>													
Less than \$5,000	67.0 (2.83)	66.7 (3.14)	47.4 (2.87)	17.6 (2.09)	77.7 (2.84)	72.4 (4.15)	55.6 (3.91)	27.3 (4.09)	3.7 (1.23)	17.0 (3.35)	38.1 (4.10)	25.9 (3.27)	15.2 (2.72)
\$5,001 to \$10,000	66.8 (2.13)	67.6 (2.25)	50.7 (2.23)	23.3 (1.91)	79.3 (3.26)	75.7 (3.28)	59.9 (3.60)	30.4 (3.35)	5.3 (1.56)	19.2 (2.98)	32.9 (3.14)	29.9 (2.54)	12.8 (1.82)
\$10,001 to 15,000	67.1 (1.64)	70.0 (1.62)	49.9 (2.15)	20.4 (1.40)	80.0 (2.41)	75.6 (2.35)	53.4 (2.99)	22.5 (2.44)	5.5 (1.03)	16.5 (2.21)	35.9 (2.63)	27.1 (2.30)	15.1 (1.99)
\$15,001 to 20,000	71.1 (1.76)	70.4 (1.52)	55.1 (1.89)	25.3 (1.70)	81.1 (2.60)	74.2 (2.23)	57.5 (2.28)	25.6 (2.84)	5.5 (1.10)	19.2 (1.74)	37.4 (2.63)	22.6 (2.00)	15.4 (2.04)
\$20,001 to 25,000	70.6 (1.90)	67.0 (1.62)	53.4 (1.76)	26.2 (1.63)	83.5 (1.64)	79.1 (1.89)	62.4 (1.99)	27.0 (2.39)	7.7 (1.31)	17.0 (1.80)	32.1 (2.26)	30.4 (2.26)	12.8 (1.26)
\$25,001 to 30,000	74.3 (1.35)	71.6 (1.31)	59.1 (1.71)	30.9 (1.69)	85.7 (1.46)	75.9 (2.41)	64.2 (2.23)	33.8 (2.86)	4.1 (0.91)	19.1 (1.78)	38.2 (2.95)	25.9 (2.36)	12.8 (1.45)
\$30,001 to 35,000	79.0 (1.60)	73.8 (1.72)	67.6 (1.69)	37.9 (1.84)	84.5 (1.59)	76.3 (1.94)	64.7 (2.32)	33.5 (2.51)	6.4 (1.20)	19.9 (1.85)	34.9 (2.14)	27.5 (2.12)	11.2 (1.46)
\$35,001 to 40,000	79.4 (1.38)	73.7 (1.38)	68.4 (1.64)	36.1 (1.84)	83.4 (2.50)	74.7 (2.10)	70.9 (2.41)	37.3 (3.50)	3.6 (0.89)	22.8 (2.21)	32.5 (2.32)	27.6 (2.32)	13.4 (1.67)
\$40,001 to 50,000	81.6 (1.07)	75.1 (1.13)	72.8 (1.25)	40.1 (1.26)	87.5 (1.18)	79.3 (1.42)	68.5 (2.11)	40.0 (1.89)	4.3 (0.79)	24.7 (1.62)	31.5 (1.75)	28.1 (1.85)	11.4 (1.15)
\$50,001 to 75,000	84.6 (0.78)	74.8 (0.91)	72.6 (0.90)	43.8 (1.05)	89.9 (0.79)	76.9 (0.96)	74.5 (1.04)	46.0 (1.27)	5.0 (0.49)	27.2 (1.07)	34.3 (1.11)	23.5 (1.04)	10.0 (0.64)
Over \$75,000	88.5 (0.68)	77.3 (0.74)	79.3 (0.80)	54.9 (1.02)	93.9 (0.57)	78.6 (0.89)	79.3 (0.73)	56.8 (1.01)	4.4 (0.41)	30.8 (0.96)	32.4 (0.96)	23.0 (0.80)	9.5 (0.57)
<b>Child attending public schools</b>													
Elementary (kindergarten to grade 8)	76.8 (0.54)	71.4 (0.50)	63.5 (0.48)	33.8 (0.41)	86.7 (0.40)	75.9 (0.45)	68.0 (0.47)	38.5 (0.64)	4.9 (0.24)	24.7 (0.46)	34.2 (0.64)	25.1 (0.51)	11.1 (0.37)
Secondary (grades 9 to 12)	81.7 (0.57)	80.9 (0.45)	66.9 (0.55)	38.1 (0.48)	90.9 (0.40)	85.1 (0.42)	71.7 (0.57)	42.8 (0.74)	1.6 (0.17)	16.5 (0.55)	34.7 (0.75)	32.4 (0.67)	14.8 (0.51)
<b>Child attending private schools</b>													
Elementary (kindergarten to grade 8)	65.8 (0.99)	50.1 (1.10)	55.9 (0.97)	24.0 (0.77)	76.9 (1.06)	54.8 (1.02)	59.4 (1.06)	28.5 (0.98)	12.7 (0.64)	44.2 (0.92)	32.9 (0.97)	7.9 (0.51)	2.4 (0.34)
Secondary (grades 9 to 12)	91.4 (0.80)	85.0 (0.95)	81.7 (1.09)	63.8 (1.35)	95.7 (0.61)	86.6 (1.03)	85.6 (1.23)	68.7 (1.57)	4.6 (0.89)	23.7 (1.58)	31.4 (1.54)	26.4 (1.78)	13.9 (1.05)
Elementary (kindergarten to grade 8)	93.0 (0.73)	90.2 (0.81)	84.2 (1.11)	68.8 (1.37)	96.6 (0.69)	91.6 (0.92)	88.4 (1.22)	73.4 (1.90)	1.5 (0.47)	17.5 (1.64)	29.9 (1.68)	33.0 (2.23)	18.1 (1.45)
Secondary (grades 9 to 12)	85.9 (2.09)	66.9 (2.74)	73.0 (2.62)	46.3 (3.23)	93.0 (1.56)	72.2 (2.54)	77.6 (2.93)	55.2 (2.78)	13.4 (2.66)	41.0 (3.23)	35.7 (3.41)	7.8 (1.68)	2.1 (0.78)

<sup>†</sup>Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>The respondent was the parent most knowledgeable about the child's education. Responding parents reported on their own and their spouse's, or other household adults', activities.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes children who do not have homework and children who never do homework.

<sup>3</sup>Included under vocational/technical or some college.

NOTE: Includes children enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12. Excludes homeschooled children. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Parent and Family Involvement in Education: 2002-03*; and Parent Survey (Parent:1999) and Parent and Family Involvement in Education Survey (PF1:2003) of the National Household Education Surveys Program, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared January 2006.)



**Table 24. Percentage of kindergartners through fifth-graders whose parents were involved in education-related activities, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1999 and 2003**

Child, parent, and school characteristic	Percent of children in 1999 whose parents report that they did the following things with their children in the past month					Percent of children in 2003 whose parents report that they did the following things with their children in the past month					Percent of children in 1999 whose parents report that they involved their children in the following activities during the past week			Percent of children in 2003 whose parents report that they involved their children in the following activities during the past week		
	Visited a library	Went to a play, concert, or other live show	Visited an art gallery, museum, or historical site	Visited a zoo or aquarium	Attended an event sponsored by a community, religious, or ethnic group <sup>1</sup>	Visited a library	Went to a play, concert, or other live show	Visited an art gallery, museum, or historical site	Visited a zoo or aquarium	Attended an event sponsored by a community, religious, or ethnic group <sup>1</sup>	Told a story	Worked on arts or crafts	Worked on household chores	Told a story	Worked on arts or crafts	Worked on household chores
1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>48.6 (0.64)</b>	<b>32.1 (0.55)</b>	<b>22.2 (0.67)</b>	<b>14.1 (0.47)</b>	<b>52.8 (0.63)</b>	<b>50.2 (0.80)</b>	<b>35.5 (0.87)</b>	<b>22.2 (0.83)</b>	<b>16.5 (0.69)</b>	<b>62.0 (0.80)</b>	<b>69.4 (0.60)</b>	<b>68.0 (0.60)</b>	<b>93.8 (0.33)</b>	<b>74.9 (0.66)</b>	<b>74.9 (0.70)</b>	<b>97.1 (0.21)</b>
Sex of child																
Male	47.2 (0.91)	30.5 (0.84)	22.3 (0.93)	13.9 (0.70)	50.9 (0.89)	47.3 (1.08)	33.6 (1.09)	23.1 (1.12)	16.3 (0.88)	61.0 (1.08)	69.1 (0.76)	64.2 (0.81)	93.0 (0.41)	73.3 (0.86)	69.7 (0.98)	97.0 (0.33)
Female	50.1 (1.02)	33.7 (0.81)	22.1 (0.89)	14.3 (0.70)	54.8 (0.95)	53.1 (1.11)	37.5 (1.09)	21.2 (1.07)	16.7 (0.87)	63.0 (1.09)	69.7 (0.89)	71.9 (0.90)	94.6 (0.45)	76.6 (0.96)	80.2 (1.01)	97.3 (0.33)
Race/ethnicity of child																
White, non-Hispanic	48.9 (0.85)	33.9 (0.72)	22.3 (0.76)	12.0 (0.54)	54.6 (0.81)	49.1 (1.03)	37.2 (1.26)	21.2 (1.09)	13.6 (0.85)	64.6 (1.12)	70.9 (0.80)	72.4 (0.73)	96.2 (0.33)	76.0 (0.96)	75.4 (0.89)	98.4 (0.24)
Black, non-Hispanic	47.8 (1.76)	31.3 (1.60)	21.0 (1.52)	15.7 (1.24)	53.0 (1.40)	52.3 (2.50)	36.7 (2.23)	24.4 (1.97)	18.9 (1.55)	66.3 (2.35)	64.8 (1.73)	58.6 (1.82)	93.9 (0.79)	69.6 (2.00)	68.1 (2.14)	98.9 (0.43)
Hispanic	43.9 (1.65)	24.4 (1.10)	20.6 (1.26)	19.7 (1.02)	45.8 (1.32)	48.2 (1.77)	28.0 (1.53)	20.8 (1.38)	23.7 (1.32)	49.3 (1.75)	66.6 (1.49)	59.4 (1.33)	84.7 (1.19)	74.2 (1.55)	79.6 (1.45)	92.7 (0.86)
Other non-Hispanic	61.6 (3.14)	34.9 (3.02)	29.8 (3.16)	18.1 (2.31)	51.7 (3.18)	61.0 (3.80)	37.4 (3.04)	29.9 (2.75)	18.3 (2.76)	62.3 (3.45)	74.0 (2.87)	69.1 (2.47)	92.0 (1.56)	79.9 (3.06)	73.6 (2.52)	93.3 (1.45)
Highest education level of parents																
Less than high school	34.5 (2.33)	17.5 (1.63)	12.1 (1.64)	15.2 (1.65)	36.7 (2.32)	36.1 (3.39)	20.0 (3.10)	9.3 (1.75)	15.3 (2.05)	34.3 (3.06)	61.9 (2.30)	54.4 (2.13)	81.8 (1.97)	67.2 (3.16)	74.8 (3.20)	94.9 (1.22)
High school/GED	40.3 (1.42)	25.9 (1.13)	16.0 (1.04)	12.8 (0.98)	42.6 (1.23)	44.5 (1.64)	28.6 (1.83)	17.8 (1.73)	16.5 (1.18)	50.5 (1.81)	66.5 (1.28)	64.3 (1.27)	92.8 (0.75)	71.3 (1.59)	75.5 (1.32)	97.1 (0.56)
Vocational/technical or some college	47.2 (1.41)	30.2 (1.30)	20.4 (1.21)	11.9 (0.90)	53.7 (1.43)	44.3 (2.04)	32.8 (1.89)	19.1 (1.32)	15.2 (1.29)	62.1 (1.64)	70.2 (1.23)	68.3 (1.18)	96.2 (0.58)	75.9 (1.54)	76.2 (1.51)	97.4 (0.56)
Associate's degree	50.4 (2.12)	35.5 (2.10)	22.0 (1.77)	14.3 (1.42)	53.6 (2.26)	47.4 (3.04)	41.1 (3.24)	22.0 (2.40)	15.4 (2.09)	67.0 (2.85)	70.0 (2.04)	71.9 (1.88)	95.4 (0.92)	76.0 (2.00)	73.6 (2.47)	96.9 (0.73)
Bachelor's degree	57.6 (1.52)	40.0 (1.24)	29.1 (1.37)	15.2 (1.03)	64.6 (1.22)	57.7 (1.74)	40.1 (1.61)	27.6 (1.70)	16.0 (1.32)	71.3 (1.63)	74.2 (1.39)	73.3 (1.10)	96.1 (0.66)	77.3 (1.60)	74.0 (1.48)	97.2 (0.46)
Graduate/professional degree	62.9 (1.53)	43.3 (1.77)	34.7 (1.73)	17.9 (1.33)	65.3 (1.68)	65.2 (2.04)	47.2 (2.53)	31.7 (2.02)	20.7 (1.82)	75.6 (1.55)	71.4 (1.73)	73.3 (1.53)	95.3 (0.79)	78.6 (1.64)	73.9 (1.72)	98.0 (0.46)
Family income																
Less than \$5,000	42.7 (4.27)	24.9 (2.73)	16.5 (2.76)	16.6 (2.77)	37.3 (3.55)	38.2 (5.63)	25.7 (4.94)	13.2 (3.10)	18.7 (3.99)	52.9 (4.65)	67.5 (4.39)	55.9 (4.38)	90.9 (2.02)	79.5 (4.52)	78.9 (4.61)	94.3 (1.99)
\$5,001 to \$10,000	43.8 (2.86)	21.1 (2.34)	17.7 (2.07)	14.5 (1.65)	38.9 (2.62)	42.2 (4.99)	28.5 (4.74)	22.8 (4.79)	23.8 (4.05)	51.6 (4.74)	69.6 (2.30)	58.4 (2.93)	90.0 (1.69)	70.9 (3.88)	75.3 (3.30)	96.3 (1.62)
\$10,001 to \$15,000	44.8 (2.51)	24.5 (2.32)	18.2 (1.99)	15.3 (2.06)	45.5 (2.83)	49.1 (4.27)	27.3 (3.26)	20.7 (4.22)	20.9 (3.46)	49.1 (4.19)	66.7 (2.62)	61.2 (2.99)	91.9 (1.55)	70.0 (3.62)	74.6 (4.03)	93.8 (1.54)
\$15,001 to \$20,000	43.0 (3.07)	25.9 (2.37)	13.3 (1.74)	13.7 (1.61)	47.2 (2.78)	44.4 (3.95)	32.9 (3.75)	18.9 (2.83)	17.1 (2.61)	52.1 (4.19)	62.3 (2.29)	64.1 (2.70)	91.4 (1.35)	76.9 (3.45)	76.1 (3.74)	98.0 (0.60)
\$20,001 to \$25,000	38.9 (2.10)	26.3 (2.05)	18.7 (1.85)	14.7 (1.50)	47.7 (2.53)	48.4 (3.57)	26.0 (3.39)	16.3 (2.22)	16.4 (2.35)	57.8 (3.76)	68.1 (2.34)	63.9 (2.42)	90.5 (1.37)	71.6 (2.86)	80.6 (2.33)	96.0 (1.07)
\$25,001 to \$30,000	45.3 (2.27)	30.4 (2.35)	20.7 (1.97)	14.4 (1.70)	50.0 (2.30)	51.0 (3.71)	27.1 (3.35)	20.8 (3.12)	15.9 (2.50)	56.7 (3.96)	70.6 (2.32)	68.7 (2.42)	94.6 (0.87)	74.2 (2.86)	71.9 (3.47)	96.6 (1.06)
\$30,001 to \$35,000	49.2 (2.55)	31.3 (2.66)	21.4 (1.97)	11.9 (1.42)	53.7 (2.48)	44.9 (3.17)	33.2 (3.22)	18.3 (2.72)	17.1 (2.32)	59.7 (3.10)	69.3 (1.85)	66.1 (2.51)	93.2 (1.39)	73.3 (2.88)	78.1 (2.72)	97.9 (0.80)
\$35,001 to \$40,000	51.9 (2.30)	34.4 (2.60)	23.5 (2.18)	13.2 (1.48)	59.1 (2.45)	45.6 (4.30)	31.4 (3.79)	16.8 (2.99)	11.6 (2.92)	70.7 (3.70)	72.5 (1.94)	71.6 (1.96)	96.2 (0.89)	74.5 (3.68)	75.5 (2.97)	98.3 (0.99)
\$40,001 to \$50,000	52.1 (2.03)	32.5 (1.71)	22.5 (1.51)	13.1 (1.24)	58.5 (2.01)	52.2 (3.00)	35.8 (2.99)	20.9 (2.41)	14.8 (2.05)	63.1 (2.54)	69.0 (1.82)	72.2 (1.87)	95.7 (0.75)	75.7 (2.20)	71.9 (2.48)	97.0 (0.83)
\$50,001 to \$75,000	51.5 (1.67)	34.5 (1.47)	23.1 (1.37)	12.2 (0.86)	57.6 (1.72)	50.0 (1.65)	39.0 (1.59)	23.1 (1.42)	14.9 (1.27)	64.5 (1.42)	70.9 (1.43)	72.5 (1.41)	96.3 (0.64)	74.9 (1.53)	75.3 (1.55)	98.1 (0.37)
Over \$75,000	55.5 (1.61)	44.5 (1.45)	31.6 (1.75)	15.8 (0.86)	61.9 (1.33)	55.8 (1.69)	42.6 (1.66)	27.3 (1.43)	16.9 (1.31)	67.9 (1.42)	71.4 (1.37)	74.4 (1.31)	95.4 (0.72)	76.8 (1.29)	73.3 (1.32)	97.4 (0.43)
Child attending public schools	47.5 (0.68)	30.4 (0.58)	21.0 (0.70)	13.7 (0.49)	51.2 (0.68)	49.2 (0.87)	34.9 (0.88)	21.2 (0.92)	16.3 (0.71)	60.6 (0.85)	68.8 (0.65)	67.5 (0.66)	93.7 (0.38)	75.0 (0.68)	75.2 (0.72)	97.4 (0.21)
Child attending private schools	56.4 (1.78)	44.3 (1.80)	31.0 (1.55)	17.1 (1.28)	64.8 (1.92)	57.0 (2.31)	40.0 (2.55)	29.0 (2.04)	17.9 (1.85)	72.2 (2.15)	73.7 (1.58)	71.6 (1.64)	94.7 (0.70)	74.2 (2.09)	72.1 (1.94)	95.1 (0.91)

<sup>1</sup>In 1999, one item was used to ask parents if they had attended an event sponsored by a community, ethnic, or religious group. In 2003, attendance at an event sponsored by a religious group was asked about separately from attendance sponsored by a community or ethnic group.

NOTE: The respondent was the parent most knowledgeable about the child's education. The responding parent reported on their own and their spouse's, or other household adults', activities. Excludes homeschooled children. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Parent Survey (Parent:1999) and Parent and Family Involvement in Education Survey (PFI:2003) of the National Household Education Surveys Program, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared June 2005.)

**Table 25. Expenditures of educational institutions related to the gross domestic product, by level of institution: Selected years, 1929–30 through 2003–04**

Year	Gross domestic product (in billions of current dollars)	School year	Expenditures for education in current dollars					
			All educational institutions		All elementary and secondary schools		All colleges and universities	
			Amount, in millions	As a percent of gross domestic product	Amount, in millions	As a percent of gross domestic product	Amount, in millions	As a percent of gross domestic product
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1929.....	\$103.6	1929–30	—	—	—	—	\$632	0.6
1939.....	92.2	1939–40	—	—	—	—	758	0.8
1949.....	267.3	1949–50	\$8,494	3.2	\$6,249	2.3	2,246	0.8
1959.....	506.6	1959–60	22,314	4.4	16,713	3.3	5,601	1.1
1961.....	544.7	1961–62	26,828	4.9	19,673	3.6	7,155	1.3
1963.....	617.7	1963–64	32,003	5.2	22,825	3.7	9,178	1.5
1965.....	719.1	1965–66	40,558	5.6	28,048	3.9	12,509	1.7
1967.....	832.6	1967–68	51,558	6.2	35,077	4.2	16,481	2.0
1969.....	984.6	1969–70	64,227	6.5	43,183	4.4	21,043	2.1
1970.....	1,038.5	1970–71	71,575	6.9	48,200	4.6	23,375	2.3
1971.....	1,127.1	1971–72	76,510	6.8	50,950	4.5	25,560	2.3
1972.....	1,238.3	1972–73	82,908	6.7	54,952	4.4	27,956	2.3
1973.....	1,382.7	1973–74	91,084	6.6	60,370	4.4	30,714	2.2
1974.....	1,500.0	1974–75	103,903	6.9	68,846	4.6	35,058	2.3
1975.....	1,638.3	1975–76	114,004	7.0	75,101	4.6	38,903	2.4
1976.....	1,825.3	1976–77	121,793	6.7	79,194	4.3	42,600	2.3
1977.....	2,030.9	1977–78	132,515	6.5	86,544	4.3	45,971	2.3
1978.....	2,294.7	1978–79	143,733	6.3	93,012	4.1	50,721	2.2
1979.....	2,563.3	1979–80	160,075	6.2	103,162	4.0	56,914	2.2
1980.....	2,789.5	1980–81	176,378	6.3	112,325	4.0	64,053	2.3
1981.....	3,128.4	1981–82	190,825	6.1	120,486	3.9	70,339	2.2
1982.....	3,255.0	1982–83	204,661	6.3	128,725	4.0	75,936	2.3
1983.....	3,536.7	1983–84	220,993	6.2	139,000	3.9	81,993	2.3
1984.....	3,933.2	1984–85	239,351	6.1	149,400	3.8	89,951	2.3
1985.....	4,220.3	1985–86	259,336	6.1	161,800	3.8	97,536	2.3
1986.....	4,462.8	1986–87	280,964	6.3	175,200	3.9	105,764	2.4
1987.....	4,739.5	1987–88	301,786	6.4	187,999	4.0	113,787	2.4
1988.....	5,103.8	1988–89	333,246	6.5	209,377	4.1	123,868	2.4
1989.....	5,484.4	1989–90	365,625	6.7	230,970	4.2	134,656	2.5
1990.....	5,803.1	1990–91	395,018	6.8	248,930	4.3	146,088	2.5
1991.....	5,995.9	1991–92	417,444	7.0	261,255	4.4	156,189	2.6
1992.....	6,337.7	1992–93	439,576	6.9	274,335	4.3	165,241	2.6
1993.....	6,657.4	1993–94	460,857	6.9	287,507	4.3	173,351	2.6
1994.....	7,072.2	1994–95	485,369	6.9	302,400	4.3	182,969	2.6
1995.....	7,397.7	1995–96	508,723	6.9	318,246	4.3	190,476	2.6
1996.....	7,816.9	1996–97	539,054	6.9	339,151	4.3	199,903	2.6
1997.....	8,304.3	1997–98	570,271	6.9	361,415	4.4	208,856	2.5
1998.....	8,747.0	1998–99	603,247	6.9	384,038	4.4	219,209	2.5
1999.....	9,268.4	1999–2000	648,322	7.0	411,538	4.4	236,784	2.6
2000.....	9,817.0	2000–01	702,217	7.2	442,011	4.5	260,206	2.7
2001.....	10,128.0	2001–02	748,480	7.4	467,764	4.6	280,715	2.8
2002.....	10,469.6	<sup>1</sup> 2002–03	784,246	7.5	488,706	4.7	295,540	2.8
2003.....	10,971.2	<sup>2</sup> 2003–04	826,600	7.5	511,200	4.7	315,400	2.9

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary data for public elementary and secondary schools and estimates for public degree-granting institutions

<sup>2</sup>Estimated.

NOTE: Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools include current expenditures, interest on school debt, and capital outlay. Data for private elementary and secondary schools are estimated. Data for colleges and universities for 1929–30 and 1939–40 include current-fund expenditures and additions to plant value. Public and private degree-granting institutions data for 1949–50 through 1995–96 are for current-fund expenditures. Data for private degree-granting institutions for 1996–97 and later years are for total expenditures. Data for public degree-granting institutions for 1996–97 through 2000–01 are for current expenditures; later years are estimates of total expenditures. Excludes expenditures of postsecondary institutions that do not confer associate's or higher degrees. Data for 1995–96 and later years are for 4-year and 2-year degree-grant-

ing institutions that were eligible to participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1919–20 through 1949–50; Statistics of State School Systems, 1951–52 through 1969–70; Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1970–71 through 1986–87; Common Core of Data (CCD), "National Public Education Financial Survey," 1987–88 through 2002–03; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, 1965–66 through 1985–86; 1986–87 through 2002–03 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, "Finance Survey" (IPEDS-F:FY87–99), and Spring 2002 through Spring 2004. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, unpublished data. (This table was prepared August 2005.)*

**Table 26. Expenditures of educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1899–1900 through 2003–04**  
[In millions of dollars]

School year	In current dollars							In constant 2004–05 dollars <sup>1</sup>				
	Total	Elementary and secondary schools			Degree-granting institutions			Total	Elementary and secondary schools		Degree-granting institutions	
		Total	Public	Private <sup>2</sup>	Total	Public	Private		Total	Public		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1899–1900.....	—	—	\$215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1909–10.....	—	—	426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1919–20.....	—	—	1,036	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$10,422	—	
1929–30.....	—	—	2,317	—	\$632	\$292	\$341	—	—	25,946	\$7,081	
1939–40.....	—	—	2,344	—	758	392	367	—	—	32,153	10,404	
1949–50.....	\$8,494	\$6,249	5,838	\$411	2,246	1,154	1,092	\$68,754	\$50,577	47,250	18,177	
1959–60.....	22,314	16,713	15,613	1,100	5,601	3,131	2,470	145,575	109,036	101,859	36,539	
1961–62.....	26,828	19,673	18,373	1,300	7,155	3,937	3,218	171,092	125,465	117,174	45,627	
1963–64.....	32,003	22,825	21,325	1,500	9,178	5,073	4,104	198,906	141,864	132,541	57,042	
1965–66.....	40,558	28,048	26,248	1,800	12,509	7,063	5,446	243,655	168,503	157,689	75,153	
1967–68.....	51,558	35,077	32,977	2,100	16,481	10,032	6,449	290,615	197,719	185,882	92,897	
1969–70.....	64,227	43,183	40,683	2,500	21,043	13,250	7,794	325,922	219,137	206,451	106,785	
1970–71.....	71,575	48,200	45,500	2,700	23,375	14,996	8,379	345,384	232,587	219,558	112,796	
1971–72.....	76,510	50,950	48,050	2,900	25,560	16,484	9,075	356,411	237,345	223,836	119,066	
1972–73.....	82,908	54,952	51,852	3,100	27,956	18,204	9,752	371,257	246,073	232,192	125,184	
1973–74.....	91,084	60,370	56,970	3,400	30,714	20,336	10,377	374,479	248,204	234,225	126,274	
1974–75.....	103,903	68,846	64,846	4,000	35,058	23,490	11,568	384,566	254,812	240,007	129,755	
1975–76.....	114,004	75,101	70,601	4,500	38,903	26,184	12,719	394,057	259,587	244,033	134,470	
1976–77.....	121,793	79,194	74,194	5,000	42,600	28,635	13,965	397,786	258,652	242,321	139,134	
1977–78.....	132,515	86,544	80,844	5,700	45,971	30,725	15,246	405,570	264,874	247,429	140,696	
1978–79.....	143,733	93,012	86,712	6,300	50,721	33,733	16,988	402,225	260,286	242,656	141,939	
1979–80.....	160,075	103,162	95,962	7,200	56,914	37,768	19,146	395,259	254,727	236,949	140,531	
1980–81.....	176,378	112,325	104,125	8,200	64,053	42,280	21,773	390,306	248,563	230,418	141,742	
1981–82.....	190,825	120,486	111,186	9,300	70,339	46,219	24,120	388,699	245,422	226,479	143,277	
1982–83.....	204,661	128,725	118,425	10,300	75,936	49,573	26,363	399,713	251,407	231,290	148,306	
1983–84.....	220,993	139,000	127,500	11,500	81,993	53,087	28,907	416,206	261,784	240,126	154,421	
1984–85.....	239,351	149,400	137,000	12,400	89,951	58,315	31,637	433,800	270,772	248,299	163,028	
1985–86.....	259,336	161,800	148,600	13,200	97,536	63,194	34,342	456,846	285,027	261,774	171,819	
1986–87.....	280,964	175,200	160,900	14,300	105,764	67,654	38,110	484,195	301,929	277,285	182,266	
1987–88.....	301,786	187,999	172,699	15,300	113,787	72,641	41,145	499,387	311,095	285,777	188,292	
1988–89.....	333,246	209,377	192,977	16,400	123,868	78,946	44,922	527,102	331,177	305,237	195,925	
1989–90.....	365,625	230,970	212,770	18,200	134,656	85,771	48,885	551,978	348,691	321,215	203,287	
1990–91.....	395,018	248,930	229,430	19,500	146,088	92,961	53,127	565,438	356,324	328,411	209,114	
1991–92.....	417,444	261,255	241,055	20,200	156,189	98,847	57,342	578,987	362,356	334,339	216,632	
1992–93.....	439,576	274,335	252,935	21,400	165,241	104,570	60,671	591,217	368,972	340,190	222,244	
1993–94.....	460,857	287,507	265,307	22,200	173,351	109,310	64,041	604,189	376,924	347,820	227,264	
1994–95.....	485,369	302,400	279,000	23,400	182,969	115,465	67,504	618,593	385,403	355,580	233,190	
1995–96.....	508,723	318,246	293,646	24,600	190,476	119,525	70,952	631,185	394,856	364,335	236,329	
1996–97.....	539,054	339,151	313,151	26,000	199,903	125,978	<sup>2</sup> 73,925	650,265	409,121	377,757	241,144	
1997–98.....	570,271	361,415	334,315	27,100	208,856	132,846	<sup>2</sup> 76,010	675,869	428,339	396,221	247,530	
1998–99.....	603,247	384,038	355,838	28,200	219,209	140,539	78,670	702,784	447,405	414,552	255,379	
1999–2000.....	648,322	411,538	381,838	29,700	236,784	152,325	84,459	734,106	465,991	432,361	268,115	
2000–01.....	702,217	442,011	410,811	31,200	260,206	170,345	89,861	768,792	483,917	449,759	284,875	
2001–02.....	748,480	467,764	435,364	32,400	280,715	<sup>2</sup> 183,436	97,280	805,185	503,203	468,348	301,983	
2002–03 <sup>2</sup> .....	784,246	488,706	454,906	33,800	295,540	189,670	105,871	825,520	514,425	478,847	311,094	
2003–04 <sup>2</sup> .....	826,600	511,200	475,500	35,700	315,400	200,100	115,300	851,475	526,583	489,809	324,891	

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Constant dollars based on the Consumer Price Index, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, adjusted to a school-year basis.<sup>2</sup>Estimated.

NOTE: Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools include current expenditures, interest on school debt, and capital outlay. Data for private elementary and secondary schools are estimated. Expenditures for colleges and universities in 1929–30 and 1939–40 include current-fund expenditures and additions to plant value. Public and private degree-granting institutions data for 1949–50 through 1995–96 are for current-fund expenditures. Data for private degree-granting institutions for 1996–97 and later years are for total expenditures. Data for public degree-granting institutions for 1996–97 through 2000–01 are for current expenditures; later years are estimates of total expenditures. Excludes expenditures of postsecondary institutions that did not confer associate's or higher degrees. College and university education data for 1995–96 and later years are for

4-year and 2-year degree-granting institutions that were eligible to participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1899–1900 and 1909–10; Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1919–20 through 1949–50; Statistics of State School Systems, 1951–52 through 1969–70; Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1970–71 through 1986–87; Common Core of Data (CCD), "National Public Education Financial Survey," 1987–88 through 2002–03; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, 1965–66 through 1985–86; 1986–87 through 2002–03 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, "Finance Survey" (IPEDS-F:FY87–99), and Spring 2002 through Spring 2004, and unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared February 2006.)*

**Table 27. Governmental expenditures, by level of government and function: Selected years, 1970–71 through 2002–03**

Expenditure, by function	All governments <sup>1</sup> (federal, state, and local)				State and local governments <sup>2</sup>										
	1970–71	1980–81	1990–91	1994–95	1970–71	1980–81	1990–91	1994–95	1996–97	1997–98	1998–99	1999–2000	2000–01	2001–02	2002–03
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	In millions														
<b>General expenditures</b> .....	<b>\$301,096</b>	<b>\$827,877</b>	<b>\$1,804,005</b>	<b>\$2,059,334</b>	<b>\$150,674</b>	<b>\$407,449</b>	<b>\$908,108</b>	<b>\$1,146,188</b>	<b>\$1,247,436</b>	<b>\$1,314,496</b>	<b>\$1,398,533</b>	<b>\$1,502,768</b>	<b>\$1,621,314</b>	<b>\$1,730,389</b>	<b>\$1,817,147</b>
Selected federal programs .....	92,927	200,553	422,728	390,029	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
National defense and international relations .....	80,910	174,564	366,112	327,231	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Postal service .....	8,683	20,466	43,102	49,482	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Space research and technology .....	3,334	5,523	13,514	13,316	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Education and libraries .....	64,042	158,012	334,333	410,827	60,174	147,649	313,744	383,557	425,346	456,934	490,100	528,767	571,374	602,848	630,246
Social services and income maintenance .....	37,312	127,096	297,854	414,169	30,376	92,555	214,919	303,208	314,558	323,085	338,964	365,226	396,086	431,421	467,625
Public welfare .....	20,446	74,643	167,681	250,356	18,226	54,121	130,402	193,110	199,973	204,640	215,190	233,350	257,380	279,598	306,463
Hospitals and health .....	14,835	47,378	102,817	132,463	11,205	36,101	81,110	105,946	110,332	114,024	119,361	127,342	134,010	146,380	154,878
Social insurance administration .....	2,031	5,075	27,356	31,350	945	2,333	3,407	4,152	4,252	4,422	4,414	4,534	4,695	5,443	6,284
Transportation .....	23,722	46,578	84,048	99,064	19,819	39,231	75,410	88,938	96,165	101,826	110,163	118,974	130,422	136,996	142,255
Public safety .....	7,685	24,657	82,035	104,549	9,416	28,676	73,924	93,921	106,972	113,223	120,227	128,705	136,924	145,157	150,687
Police and fire protection .....	5,706	16,851	52,738	65,627	7,531	21,283	46,568	58,064	67,026	70,744	74,629	79,900	84,554	90,470	95,215
Correction .....	1,979	7,806	29,297	38,922	1,885	7,393	27,356	35,857	39,946	42,479	45,598	48,805	52,370	54,687	55,471
Environment and housing .....	22,294	72,391	139,027	150,426	11,832	35,223	76,167	93,221	102,112	106,319	109,930	117,123	124,203	133,992	141,571
Natural resources, parks, recreation .....	13,740	43,599	74,667	75,133	5,191	13,239	28,505	33,140	37,333	39,857	41,649	45,272	50,082	52,096	54,573
Housing and community development .....	4,467	13,894	33,346	36,721	2,554	7,086	16,648	21,509	23,230	24,697	25,234	26,590	27,402	31,610	35,275
Sewerage and sanitation .....	4,087	14,898	31,014	38,573	4,087	14,898	31,014	38,573	41,549	41,765	43,047	45,261	46,718	50,286	51,723
Governmental administration .....	7,179	22,458	64,181	79,434	6,703	20,001	48,461	60,018	66,644	70,727	76,699	81,659	85,910	92,789	98,658
Financial administration .....	3,612	10,944	27,204	34,824	2,271	7,230	16,995	22,380	24,400	25,914	27,593	29,300	30,007	32,653	34,911
General control <sup>3</sup> .....	3,567	11,514	36,977	44,610	4,432	12,771	31,466	37,638	42,243	44,813	49,106	52,360	55,903	60,136	63,747
Interest on general debt .....	21,688	97,641	247,376	290,195	5,089	17,131	52,234	56,970	62,422	64,554	67,294	69,814	73,836	75,303	77,277
Other and unallocable .....	24,247	78,491	132,424	120,641	7,265	26,983	53,250	66,355	73,217	77,829	85,156	92,499	102,559	111,883	108,828
	Percentage distribution														
<b>General expenditures</b> .....	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Selected federal programs .....	30.9	24.2	23.4	18.9	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
National defense and international relations .....	26.9	21.1	20.3	15.9	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Postal service .....	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Space research and technology .....	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.6	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Education and libraries .....	21.3	19.1	18.5	19.9	39.9	36.2	34.5	33.5	34.1	34.8	35.0	35.2	35.2	34.8	34.7
Social services and income maintenance .....	12.4	15.4	16.5	20.1	20.2	22.7	23.7	26.5	25.2	24.6	24.2	24.3	24.4	24.9	25.7
Public welfare .....	6.8	9.0	9.3	12.2	12.1	13.3	14.4	16.8	16.0	15.6	15.4	15.5	15.9	16.2	16.9
Hospitals and health .....	4.9	5.7	5.7	6.4	7.4	8.9	8.9	9.2	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.5	8.5
Social insurance administration .....	0.7	0.6	1.5	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Transportation .....	7.9	5.6	4.7	4.8	13.2	9.6	8.3	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.8
Public safety .....	2.6	3.0	4.5	5.1	6.2	7.0	8.1	8.2	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.3
Police and fire protection .....	1.9	2.0	2.9	3.2	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2
Correction .....	0.7	0.9	1.6	1.9	1.3	1.8	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1
Environment and housing .....	7.4	8.7	7.7	7.3	7.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8
Natural resources, parks, recreation .....	4.6	5.3	4.1	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0
Housing and community development .....	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9
Sewerage and sanitation .....	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8
Governmental administration .....	2.4	2.7	3.6	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.4
Financial administration .....	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
General control <sup>3</sup> .....	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5
Interest on general debt .....	7.2	11.8	13.7	14.1	3.4	4.2	5.8	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.3
Other and unallocable .....	8.1	9.5	7.3	5.9	4.8	6.6	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.0

†Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Excludes duplicative intergovernmental transactions.

<sup>2</sup>General expenditures include monies paid by states to the federal government, which are excluded from direct general expenditures.

<sup>3</sup>Includes judicial and legal expenditures and expenditures on general and public buildings and other governmental administration.

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.  
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Governmental Finances, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared August 2005.)

**Table 28. Direct general expenditures of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level of education and state: 2001–02**

[In millions]

State	Total direct general expenditures <sup>1</sup>		Education expenditures													
			Total	Elementary and secondary education			Colleges and universities			Other education <sup>3</sup>						
				Total	Current expenditure	Capital outlay <sup>2</sup>	Total	Current expenditure	Capital outlay							
1	2		3		4			5			6	7		8	9	10
<b>United States .....</b>	<b>\$1,735,282</b>	<b>(1,214.7)</b>	<b>\$594,591</b>	<b>(297.3)</b>	<b>\$411,073</b>	<b>(287.8)</b>	<b>\$357,922</b>	<b>\$53,151</b>	<b>\$156,810</b>	<b>\$139,162</b>	<b>\$17,648</b>	<b>\$26,707</b>				
Alabama .....	24,605	(96.0)	8,320	(#)	5,089	(#)	4,560	529	2,720	2,362	358	511				
Alaska .....	8,443	(15.2)	2,107	(#)	1,499	(#)	1,283	216	487	428	60	121				
Arizona .....	25,252	(310.6)	8,796	(#)	5,770	(#)	4,803	967	2,703	2,427	276	324				
Arkansas .....	13,068	(30.1)	4,783	(#)	2,951	(#)	2,716	235	1,438	1,272	166	394				
California .....	235,627	(636.2)	76,827	(#)	53,203	(#)	46,181	7,021	20,376	19,152	1,224	3,248				
Colorado .....	27,099	(257.4)	9,011	(#)	5,876	(#)	5,102	775	2,856	2,549	307	278				
Connecticut .....	24,199	(65.3)	7,852	(33.0)	5,960	(32.2)	5,440	520	1,555	1,317	238	337				
Delaware .....	5,357	(11.8)	1,937	(#)	1,204	(#)	1,050	154	629	606	23	103				
District of Columbia .....	6,180	(#)	1,175	(#)	1,095	(#)	1,008	87	79	79	—	—				
Florida .....	87,082	(182.9)	25,795	(#)	18,617	(#)	15,616	3,001	5,792	5,096	695	1,387				
Georgia .....	44,951	(107.9)	17,366	(#)	12,322	(#)	10,664	1,658	3,891	3,379	512	1,152				
Hawaii .....	8,289	(0.8)	2,257	(#)	1,442	(#)	1,338	105	792	707	85	23				
Idaho .....	6,804	(24.5)	2,423	(#)	1,631	(#)	1,463	168	692	609	83	100				
Illinois .....	73,819	(428.1)	25,953	(#)	17,940	(#)	15,060	2,880	6,506	5,639	867	1,506				
Indiana .....	32,796	(121.3)	12,193	(47.6)	7,988	(48.7)	7,026	963	3,614	3,293	321	590				
Iowa .....	17,186	(56.7)	6,467	(#)	3,804	(#)	3,351	453	2,328	2,065	263	336				
Kansas .....	14,876	(50.6)	5,501	(#)	3,454	(#)	3,222	232	1,770	1,601	169	277				
Kentucky .....	21,592	(64.8)	6,878	(1)	3,896	(1)	3,750	146	2,403	2,045	357	579				
Louisiana .....	24,321	(211.6)	7,994	(#)	5,223	(#)	4,780	443	2,092	1,909	184	679				
Maine .....	8,641	(32.8)	2,491	(18.4)	1,803	(17.7)	1,669	134	559	498	61	129				
Maryland .....	35,577	(316.6)	12,142	(157.8)	7,995	(155.9)	7,018	977	3,531	3,153	379	615				
Massachusetts .....	42,347	(182.1)	13,443	(129.1)	10,261	(130.3)	9,073	1,188	2,517	2,218	299	665				
Michigan .....	60,723	(206.5)	23,745	(#)	15,985	(#)	13,645	2,340	7,296	6,293	1,003	464				
Minnesota .....	34,933	(192.1)	11,266	(#)	7,770	(#)	6,504	1,266	2,947	2,610	337	550				
Mississippi .....	15,384	(43.1)	5,101	(#)	2,953	(#)	2,651	301	1,841	1,591	250	307				
Missouri .....	29,045	(104.6)	10,556	(#)	7,388	(#)	6,559	829	2,645	2,329	316	523				
Montana .....	5,051	(9.1)	1,792	(#)	1,132	(#)	1,062	70	506	465	41	153				
Nebraska .....	9,745	(60.4)	3,797	(#)	2,479	(#)	2,114	365	1,192	1,102	90	126				
Nevada .....	11,766	(43.5)	3,679	(#)	2,775	(#)	2,170	605	810	721	90	93				
New Hampshire .....	6,343	(12.1)	2,439	(#)	1,809	(#)	1,622	187	561	477	84	69				
New Jersey .....	54,387	(136.0)	20,544	(98.6)	16,009	(96.1)	14,603	1,407	4,028	3,484	543	507				
New Mexico .....	11,436	(69.8)	4,176	(#)	2,507	(#)	2,134	373	1,462	1,347	114	207				
New York .....	161,130	(354.5)	47,723	(9.5)	38,284	(7.7)	33,468	4,816	7,983	6,857	1,126	1,457				
North Carolina .....	44,540	(142.5)	15,262	(58.0)	9,600	(56.6)	8,476	1,124	5,148	4,640	508	514				
North Dakota .....	3,886	(14.0)	1,311	(#)	749	(#)	692	56	510	477	33	52				
Ohio .....	67,047	(228.0)	23,623	(#)	16,495	(#)	14,383	2,112	5,834	5,152	682	1,295				
Oklahoma .....	18,154	(58.1)	6,904	(#)	4,384	(#)	4,043	342	2,228	1,995	233	291				
Oregon .....	22,990	(110.4)	7,543	(#)	4,807	(#)	4,249	558	2,538	2,151	387	198				
Pennsylvania .....	73,312	(241.9)	24,296	(#)	16,452	(#)	14,102	2,350	5,770	5,042	728	2,074				
Rhode Island .....	6,756	(31.8)	2,180	(19.2)	1,575	(19.1)	1,531	44	480	408	72	126				
South Carolina .....	23,820	(100.0)	8,380	(#)	5,756	(#)	4,792	965	2,130	1,914	216	493				
South Dakota .....	3,885	(13.2)	1,360	(#)	941	(#)	800	141	362	321	41	57				
Tennessee .....	28,952	(170.8)	9,468	(141.1)	6,152	(134.7)	5,447	705	2,958	2,633	325	357				
Texas .....	111,604	(334.8)	45,703	(#)	32,072	(#)	26,698	5,374	12,482	10,816	1,666	1,149				
Utah .....	12,861	(28.3)	5,196	(#)	2,845	(#)	2,419	426	2,131	1,880	252	220				
Vermont .....	3,805	(6.8)	1,460	(#)	937	(#)	873	64	429	393	36	95				
Virginia .....	39,267	(129.6)	15,149	(62.1)	10,401	(61.4)	9,251	1,150	4,154	3,594	560	594				
Washington .....	38,646	(177.8)	12,866	(#)	8,191	(#)	7,001	1,190	3,982	3,477	505	693				
West Virginia .....	9,848	(13.8)	3,519	(#)	2,279	(#)	2,099	180	1,000	884	116	239				
Wisconsin .....	34,003	(183.6)	12,565	(#)	8,465	(#)	7,596	869	3,710	3,375	335	390				
Wyoming .....	3,853	(22.0)	1,277	(#)	857	(#)	764	93	360	330	31	60				

—Not available.

#Rounds to zero.

<sup>1</sup>Includes state and local government expenditures for education services, social services and income maintenance, transportation, public safety, environment and housing, governmental administration, interest on general debt, and other general expenditures. Includes intergovernmental expenditure to the federal government.

<sup>2</sup>Includes outlays for “other education.”

<sup>3</sup>Includes assistance and subsidies to individuals, private elementary and secondary schools, and colleges and universities, as well as miscellaneous education expenditures.

NOTE: Current expenditure data in this table differ from figures appearing in other tables because of slightly varying definitions used in the Governmental Finances and Common Core of Data surveys. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Governmental Finances, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared March 2005.)

**Table 29. Direct general expenditures per capita of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level of education and state: 2001–02**

State	Total, all direct general expenditures per capita <sup>1</sup>	Education expenditures							
		Total		Elementary and secondary education		Colleges and universities		Other education <sup>2</sup>	
		Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions	Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions	Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions	Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>\$6,087</b>	<b>\$2,086</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>\$1,442</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>\$550</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>\$94</b>	<b>1.5</b>
Alabama .....	5,507	1,862	33.8	1,139	20.7	609	11.1	114	2.1
Alaska .....	13,351	3,331	25.0	2,370	17.8	771	5.8	191	1.4
Arizona .....	4,767	1,661	34.8	1,089	22.8	510	10.7	61	1.3
Arkansas .....	4,854	1,777	36.6	1,096	22.6	534	11.0	146	3.0
California .....	6,823	2,225	32.6	1,541	22.6	590	8.6	94	1.4
Colorado .....	6,121	2,035	33.3	1,327	21.7	645	10.5	63	1.0
Connecticut .....	7,048	2,287	32.4	1,736	24.6	453	6.4	98	1.4
Delaware .....	6,733	2,434	36.2	1,513	22.5	791	11.8	130	1.9
District of Columbia .....	10,853	2,063	19.0	1,924	17.7	139	1.3	—	—
Florida .....	5,325	1,577	29.6	1,138	21.4	354	6.7	85	1.6
Georgia .....	5,357	2,069	38.6	1,468	27.4	464	8.7	137	2.6
Hawaii .....	6,783	1,847	27.2	1,180	17.4	648	9.6	19	0.3
Idaho .....	5,150	1,834	35.6	1,234	24.0	524	10.2	76	1.5
Illinois .....	5,897	2,073	35.2	1,433	24.3	520	8.8	120	2.0
Indiana .....	5,352	1,990	37.2	1,304	24.4	590	11.0	96	1.8
Iowa .....	5,862	2,206	37.6	1,297	22.1	794	13.5	115	2.0
Kansas .....	5,507	2,036	37.0	1,279	23.2	655	11.9	102	1.9
Kentucky .....	5,308	1,691	31.9	958	18.0	591	11.1	142	2.7
Louisiana .....	5,445	1,790	32.9	1,169	21.5	468	8.6	152	2.8
Maine .....	6,716	1,936	28.8	1,401	20.9	435	6.5	100	1.5
Maryland .....	6,613	2,257	34.1	1,486	22.5	656	9.9	114	1.7
Massachusetts .....	6,621	2,102	31.7	1,604	24.2	394	5.9	104	1.6
Michigan .....	6,069	2,373	39.1	1,598	26.3	729	12.0	46	0.8
Minnesota .....	7,007	2,260	32.3	1,558	22.2	591	8.4	110	1.6
Mississippi .....	5,382	1,785	33.2	1,033	19.2	644	12.0	107	2.0
Missouri .....	5,147	1,871	36.3	1,309	25.4	469	9.1	93	1.8
Montana .....	5,573	1,977	35.5	1,250	22.4	559	10.0	169	3.0
Nebraska .....	5,670	2,209	39.0	1,443	25.4	694	12.2	73	1.3
Nevada .....	5,616	1,756	31.3	1,324	23.6	387	6.9	45	0.8
New Hampshire .....	5,037	1,937	38.5	1,437	28.5	445	8.8	55	1.1
New Jersey .....	6,394	2,415	37.8	1,882	29.4	473	7.4	60	0.9
New Mexico .....	6,241	2,279	36.5	1,368	21.9	798	12.8	113	1.8
New York .....	8,442	2,500	29.6	2,006	23.8	418	5.0	76	0.9
North Carolina .....	5,433	1,862	34.3	1,171	21.6	628	11.6	63	1.2
North Dakota .....	6,107	2,061	33.7	1,177	19.3	802	13.1	82	1.3
Ohio .....	5,888	2,074	35.2	1,448	24.6	512	8.7	114	1.9
Oklahoma .....	5,237	1,992	38.0	1,265	24.2	643	12.3	84	1.6
Oregon .....	6,617	2,171	32.8	1,384	20.9	731	11.0	57	0.9
Pennsylvania .....	5,961	1,975	33.1	1,338	22.4	469	7.9	169	2.8
Rhode Island .....	6,382	2,060	32.3	1,488	23.3	453	7.1	119	1.9
South Carolina .....	5,865	2,063	35.2	1,417	24.2	524	8.9	121	2.1
South Dakota .....	5,123	1,794	35.0	1,241	24.2	478	9.3	75	1.5
Tennessee .....	5,037	1,647	32.7	1,070	21.3	515	10.2	62	1.2
Texas .....	5,231	2,142	41.0	1,503	28.7	585	11.2	54	1.0
Utah .....	5,638	2,278	40.4	1,247	22.1	934	16.6	96	1.7
Vermont .....	6,208	2,382	38.4	1,528	24.6	699	11.3	155	2.5
Virginia .....	5,465	2,108	38.6	1,447	26.5	578	10.6	83	1.5
Washington .....	6,449	2,147	33.3	1,367	21.2	665	10.3	116	1.8
West Virginia .....	5,466	1,953	35.7	1,265	23.1	555	10.2	133	2.4
Wisconsin .....	6,290	2,324	37.0	1,566	24.9	686	10.9	72	1.1
Wyoming .....	7,799	2,585	33.2	1,734	22.2	729	9.4	122	1.6

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Includes state and local government expenditures for education services, social services and income maintenance, transportation, public safety, environment and housing, governmental administration, interest on general debt, and other general expenditures. Includes intergovernmental expenditure to the federal government.

<sup>2</sup>Includes assistance and subsidies to individuals, private elementary and secondary schools, and colleges and universities, as well as miscellaneous education expenditures.

NOTE: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 2001. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Governmental Finances, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared March 2005.)

**Table 30. Gross domestic product, state and local expenditures, personal income, disposable personal income, median family income, and population: Selected years, 1929 through 2004**

Year	Gross domestic product, in billions		State and local direct general expenditures, in millions <sup>1</sup>		Personal income, in billions	Disposable personal income, in billions of chained 2000 dollars <sup>2</sup>	Disposable personal income per capita			Population, in thousands	
	Current dollars	Chained 2000 dollars <sup>2</sup>	All general expenditures	Education expenditures			Current dollars	Chained 2000 dollars <sup>2</sup>	Median family income	Midyear data <sup>3</sup>	Resident population as of July 1 <sup>4</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1929.....	\$103.6	\$865.2	—	—	\$85.1	\$712.7	\$684	\$5,848	—	121,878	121,767
1939.....	92.2	950.7	—	—	72.9	774.9	545	5,914	—	131,028	130,880
1940.....	101.4	1,034.1	\$9,229	\$2,638	78.5	826.5	581	6,255	—	132,122	132,122
1950.....	293.8	1,777.3	22,787	7,177	229.0	1,260.0	1,385	8,306	\$3,319	151,684	152,271
1960.....	526.4	2,501.8	51,876	18,719	411.5	1,759.7	2,022	9,735	5,620	180,760	180,671
1961.....	544.7	2,560.0	56,201	20,574	429.0	1,819.2	2,078	9,901	5,735	183,742	183,691
1962.....	585.6	2,715.2	60,206	22,216	456.7	1,908.2	2,171	10,227	5,956	186,590	186,538
1963.....	617.7	2,834.0	63,977	23,729	479.6	1,979.1	2,246	10,455	6,249	189,300	189,242
1964.....	663.6	2,998.6	69,302	26,286	514.6	2,122.8	2,410	11,061	6,569	191,927	191,889
1965.....	719.1	3,191.1	74,678	28,563	555.7	2,253.3	2,563	11,594	6,957	194,347	194,303
1966.....	787.8	3,399.1	82,843	33,287	603.9	2,371.9	2,734	12,065	7,532	196,599	196,560
1967.....	832.6	3,484.6	93,350	37,919	648.3	2,475.9	2,895	12,457	7,933	198,752	198,712
1968.....	910.0	3,652.7	102,411	41,158	712.0	2,588.0	3,114	12,892	8,632	200,745	200,706
1969.....	984.6	3,765.4	116,728	47,238	778.5	2,668.7	3,324	13,163	9,433	202,736	202,677
1970.....	1,038.5	3,771.9	131,332	52,718	838.8	2,781.7	3,587	13,563	9,867	205,089	205,052
1971.....	1,127.1	3,898.6	150,674	59,413	903.5	2,907.9	3,860	14,001	10,285	207,692	207,661
1972.....	1,238.3	4,105.0	168,550	65,814	992.7	3,046.5	4,140	14,512	11,116	209,924	209,896
1973.....	1,382.7	4,341.5	181,357	69,714	1,110.7	3,252.3	4,616	15,345	12,051	211,939	211,909
1974.....	1,500.0	4,319.6	198,959	75,833	1,222.6	3,228.5	5,010	15,094	12,902	213,898	213,854
1975.....	1,638.3	4,311.2	230,721	87,858	1,335.0	3,302.6	5,498	15,291	13,719	215,981	215,973
1976.....	1,825.3	4,540.9	256,731	97,216	1,474.8	3,432.2	5,972	15,738	14,958	218,086	218,035
1977.....	2,030.9	4,750.5	274,215	102,780	1,633.2	3,552.9	6,517	16,128	16,009	220,289	220,239
1978.....	2,294.7	5,015.0	296,984	110,758	1,837.7	3,718.8	7,224	16,704	17,640	222,629	222,585
1979.....	2,563.3	5,173.4	327,517	119,448	2,062.2	3,811.2	7,967	16,931	19,587	225,106	225,055
1980.....	2,789.5	5,161.7	369,086	133,211	2,307.9	3,857.7	8,822	16,940	21,023	227,726	227,225
1981.....	3,128.4	5,291.7	407,449	145,784	2,591.3	3,960.0	9,765	17,217	22,388	230,008	229,466
1982.....	3,255.0	5,189.3	436,733	154,282	2,775.3	4,044.9	10,426	17,418	23,433	232,218	231,664
1983.....	3,536.7	5,423.8	466,516	163,876	2,960.7	4,177.7	11,131	17,828	24,674	234,333	233,792
1984.....	3,933.2	5,813.6	505,008	176,108	3,289.5	4,494.1	12,319	19,011	26,433	236,394	235,825
1985.....	4,220.3	6,053.7	553,899	192,686	3,526.7	4,645.2	13,037	19,476	27,735	238,506	237,924
1986.....	4,462.8	6,263.6	605,623	210,819	3,722.4	4,791.0	13,649	19,906	29,458	240,683	240,133
1987.....	4,739.5	6,475.1	657,134	226,619	3,947.4	4,874.5	14,241	20,072	30,970	242,843	242,289
1988.....	5,103.8	6,742.7	704,921	242,683	4,253.7	5,082.6	15,297	20,740	32,191	245,061	244,499
1989.....	5,484.4	6,981.4	762,360	263,898	4,587.8	5,224.8	16,257	21,120	34,213	247,387	246,819
1990.....	5,803.1	7,112.5	834,818	288,148	4,878.6	5,324.2	17,131	21,281	35,353	250,181	249,623
1991.....	5,995.9	7,100.5	908,108	309,302	5,051.0	5,351.7	17,609	21,109	35,939	253,530	252,981
1992.....	6,337.7	7,336.6	981,253	324,652	5,362.0	5,536.3	18,494	21,548	36,573	256,922	256,514
1993.....	6,657.4	7,532.7	1,033,167	342,287	5,558.5	5,594.2	18,872	21,493	36,959	260,282	259,919
1994.....	7,072.2	7,835.5	1,077,665	353,287	5,842.5	5,746.4	19,555	21,812	38,782	263,455	263,126
1995.....	7,397.7	8,031.7	1,146,188	378,273	6,152.3	5,905.7	20,287	22,153	40,611	266,588	266,278
1996.....	7,816.9	8,328.9	1,189,356	398,859	6,520.6	6,080.9	21,091	22,546	42,300	269,714	269,394
1997.....	8,304.3	8,703.5	1,247,436	419,053	6,915.1	6,295.8	21,940	23,065	44,568	272,958	272,647
1998.....	8,747.0	9,066.9	1,314,496	450,365	7,423.0	6,663.9	23,161	24,131	46,737	276,154	275,854
1999.....	9,268.4	9,470.3	1,398,533	483,259	7,802.4	6,861.3	23,968	24,564	48,950	279,328	279,040
2000.....	9,817.0	9,817.0	1,502,768	521,612	8,429.7	7,194.0	25,472	25,472	<sup>5</sup> 50,732	282,429	282,192
2001.....	10,128.0	9,890.7	1,621,757	563,572	8,724.1	7,333.3	26,236	25,698	<sup>5</sup> 51,407	285,366	285,102
2002.....	10,469.6	10,048.8	1,730,809	594,591	8,881.9	7,562.2	27,165	26,236	<sup>5</sup> 51,680	288,240	287,941
2003.....	10,971.2	10,320.6	1,817,513	621,335	9,169.1	7,741.8	28,065	26,596	<sup>5</sup> 52,680	291,085	290,789
2004.....	11,734.3	10,755.7	—	—	9,713.3	8,004.3	29,475	27,230	—	293,951	293,655

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Data for years prior to 1963 include expenditures for government fiscal years ending during that particular calendar year. Data for 1963 and later years are the aggregations of expenditures for government fiscal years which ended on June 30 of the stated year. General expenditures exclude expenditures of publicly owned utilities and liquor stores, and of insurance-trust activities. Intergovernmental payments between state and local governments are excluded. Payments to the federal government are included.

<sup>2</sup>Constant dollars based on a chain-price index, which uses the geometric mean of output weights of adjacent time periods compiled over a time series. Chain-price indexes reflect changes in prices, while implicit price deflators reflect both changes in prices and in the composition of output.

<sup>3</sup>Population of the United States including Armed Forces overseas. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1960.

<sup>4</sup>Resident population of the United States. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning 1958. Data for 1990 and later years include revisions based on the 2000 census.

<sup>5</sup>Based on 2000 census controls.

NOTE: Gross domestic product (GDP) data are adjusted by the GDP chained weight price deflator. Personal income data are adjusted by the personal consumption deflator. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports, Money Income in the United States*, Series P-60, various years, and unpublished data. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Income and Product Accounts Tables. (This table was prepared August 2005.)

**Table 31. Gross domestic product price index, Consumer Price Index, education price indexes, and federal budget composite deflator: Selected years, 1919 to 2004**

Calendar year			School year					Federal fiscal year	
Year	Gross domestic product price index	Consumer Price Index <sup>1</sup>	Year	Consumer Price Index <sup>2</sup>	Higher Education Price Index	Research and Development Index	Academic Library Operations Index	Year	Federal budget composite deflator
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1919.....	—	17.3	1919–20	19.1	—	—	—	1919	—
1929.....	11.9	17.1	1929–30	17.1	—	—	—	1929	—
1934.....	9.4	13.4	1934–35	13.6	—	—	—	1934	—
1939.....	9.7	13.9	1939–40	14.0	—	—	—	1939	—
1940.....	9.8	14.0	1940–41	14.2	—	—	—	1940	0.0870
1941.....	10.4	14.7	1941–42	15.6	—	—	—	1941	0.0928
1942.....	11.3	16.3	1942–43	16.9	—	—	—	1942	0.1028
1943.....	11.9	17.3	1943–44	17.4	—	—	—	1943	0.1122
1944.....	12.2	17.6	1944–45	17.8	—	—	—	1944	0.1061
1945.....	12.5	18.0	1945–46	18.2	—	—	—	1945	0.1041
1946.....	13.9	19.5	1946–47	21.2	—	—	—	1946	0.1071
1947.....	15.5	22.3	1947–48	23.3	—	—	—	1947	0.1162
1948.....	16.4	24.1	1948–49	24.1	—	—	—	1948	0.1273
1949.....	16.4	23.8	1949–50	23.7	—	—	—	1949	0.1246
1950.....	16.5	24.1	1950–51	25.1	—	—	—	1950	0.1287
1951.....	17.6	26.0	1951–52	26.3	—	—	—	1951	0.1279
1952.....	18.0	26.5	1952–53	26.7	—	—	—	1952	0.1280
1953.....	18.2	26.7	1953–54	26.9	—	—	—	1953	0.1368
1954.....	18.4	26.9	1954–55	26.8	—	—	—	1954	0.1409
1955.....	18.7	26.8	1955–56	26.9	—	—	—	1955	0.1455
1956.....	19.4	27.2	1956–57	27.7	—	—	—	1956	0.1526
1957.....	20.0	28.1	1957–58	28.6	—	—	—	1957	0.1601
1958.....	20.5	28.9	1958–59	29.0	—	—	—	1958	0.1687
1959.....	20.8	29.1	1959–60	29.4	—	—	—	1959	0.1746
1960.....	21.0	29.6	1960–61	29.8	25.6	26.7	—	1960	0.1750
1961.....	21.3	29.9	1961–62	30.1	26.5	27.5	—	1961	0.1795
1962.....	21.6	30.2	1962–63	30.4	27.6	28.5	—	1962	0.1803
1963.....	21.8	30.6	1963–64	30.8	28.6	29.5	—	1963	0.1873
1964.....	22.1	31.0	1964–65	31.2	29.8	30.7	—	1964	0.1900
1965.....	22.5	31.5	1965–66	31.9	31.3	32.0	—	1965	0.1928
1966.....	23.2	32.4	1966–67	32.9	32.9	33.8	—	1966	0.1974
1967.....	23.9	33.4	1967–68	34.0	34.9	35.7	—	1967	0.2026
1968.....	24.9	34.8	1968–69	35.7	37.1	38.0	—	1968	0.2103
1969.....	26.2	36.7	1969–70	37.8	39.5	40.3	—	1969	0.2230
1970.....	27.5	38.8	1970–71	39.7	42.1	42.7	—	1970	0.2363
1971.....	28.9	40.5	1971–72	41.2	44.3	45.0	—	1971	0.2519
1972.....	30.2	41.8	1972–73	42.8	46.7	47.1	—	1972	0.2690
1973.....	31.9	44.4	1973–74	46.6	49.9	50.1	—	1973	0.2833
1974.....	34.7	49.3	1974–75	51.8	54.3	54.8	—	1974	0.3070
1975.....	38.0	53.8	1975–76	55.5	57.8	59.0	57.3	1975	0.3384
1976.....	40.2	56.9	1976–77	58.7	61.5	62.7	61.6	1976	0.3640
1977.....	42.8	60.6	1977–78	62.6	65.7	66.8	65.8	1977	0.3934
1978.....	45.8	65.2	1978–79	68.5	70.5	71.7	71.4	1978	0.4195
1979.....	49.6	72.6	1979–80	77.6	77.5	78.3	78.5	1979	0.4552
1980.....	54.1	82.4	1980–81	86.6	85.8	86.6	86.1	1980	0.5029
1981.....	59.1	90.9	1981–82	94.1	93.9	94.0	94.0	1981	0.5562
1982.....	62.7	96.5	1982–83	98.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	1982	0.5958
1983.....	65.2	99.6	1983–84	101.8	104.8	104.3	105.1	1983	0.6245
1984.....	67.7	103.9	1984–85	105.8	110.8	109.8	111.2	1984	0.6555
1985.....	69.7	107.6	1985–86	108.8	116.3	115.2	117.6	1985	0.6781
1986.....	71.3	109.6	1986–87	111.2	120.9	120.0	124.2	1986	0.6947
1987.....	73.2	113.6	1987–88	115.8	126.2	126.8	130.0	1987	0.7143
1988.....	75.7	118.3	1988–89	121.2	132.8	132.1	138.6	1988	0.7359
1989.....	78.6	124.0	1989–90	127.0	140.8	139.0	147.4	1989	0.7631
1990.....	81.6	130.7	1990–91	133.9	148.2	145.8	155.7	1990	0.7882

See notes at end of table.



**Table 31. Gross domestic product price index, Consumer Price Index, education price indexes, and federal budget composite deflator: Selected years, 1919 to 2004—Continued**

Calendar year			School year					Federal fiscal year	
Year	Gross domestic product price index	Consumer Price Index <sup>1</sup>	Year	Consumer Price Index <sup>2</sup>	Higher Education Price Index	Research and Development Index	Academic Library Operations Index	Year	Federal budget composite deflator
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1991.....	84.5	136.2	1991–92	138.2	153.5	150.6	163.3	1991	0.8226
1992.....	86.4	140.3	1992–93	142.5	157.9	155.2	169.8	1992	0.8508
1993.....	88.4	144.5	1993–94	146.2	163.3	160.1	176.7	1993	0.8725
1994.....	90.3	148.2	1994–95	150.4	168.1	165.4	183.9	1994	0.8902
1995.....	92.1	152.4	1995–96	154.5	173.0	170.8	192.6	1995	0.9120
1996.....	93.9	156.9	1996–97	158.9	178.4	—	—	1996	0.9328
1997.....	95.4	160.5	1997–98	161.7	184.7	—	—	1997	0.9508
1998.....	96.5	163.0	1998–99	164.5	189.1	—	—	1998	0.9603
1999.....	97.9	166.6	1999–2000	169.3	196.9	—	—	1999	0.9748
2000.....	100.0	172.2	2000–01	175.1	—	—	—	2000	1.0000
2001.....	102.4	177.1	2001–02	178.2	—	—	—	2001	1.0233
2002.....	104.2	179.9	2002–03	182.1	—	—	—	2002	1.0419
2003.....	106.3	184.0	2003–04	186.1	—	—	—	2003	1.0680
2004.....	109.1	188.9	2004–05	191.7	—	—	—	2004	1.0917

—Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Index for urban wage earners and clerical workers through 1977; 1978 and later figures are for all urban consumers.

<sup>2</sup>Consumer Price Index adjusted to a school-year basis (July through June).

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, unpublished data. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Price Index. Research Associates of Washington, *Inflation Measures for Schools and Colleges, 1990 Update*, and unpublished data. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Budget of the U.S. Government, Fiscal Year 2006*. (This table was prepared August 2005.)

